## Aircom Holdco B.V. Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2020

|                                 |          |   |               |             | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---------------------------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| <b>-</b>                        |          |   | As at         |             | As at          |
| Particulars                     | Note No. | 319   | st March 2020 |             | March 31, 2019 |
| ASSETS                          |          |   |               |             |                |
| Current assets                  |          |   |               |             |                |
| (a) Financial assets            | 0.04     | 00 500  |               | 00.054      |                |
| (i) Cash and cash equivalents   | 2.01     | 96,593  |               | 90,651      |                |
| Total current assets            | _        |   | 96,593        | _           | 90,651         |
| Total Assets                    |          |   | 96,593        |             | 90,651         |
| Total Addets                    |          |   |               |             |                |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES          |          |   |               |             |                |
| Equity                          |          |   |               |             |                |
| (a) Equity share capital        | 2.02     | 82,770  |               | 77,679      |                |
| (b) Other equity                | 2.03     | (22,05,655)                                   |               | (15,36,411) |                |
| Total equity                    | _        | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | (21,22,885)   | , , ,       | (14,58,732)    |
| Liabilities                     |          |   | ,             |             | ,              |
|                                 |          |   |               |             |                |
| Non-Current Liabilities         |          |   |               |             |                |
| (a) Financial Liabilities       |          |   |               |             |                |
| (i) Borrowings                  | 2.04     |   | 12,41,550     |             | 11,65,185      |
|                                 |          |   |               |             |                |
|                                 |          |   |               |             |                |
| Current Liabilities             |          |   |               |             |                |
| (a) Other current liabilities   | 2.05     | 9,77,928                                      |               | 3,84,198    |                |
| Total liabilities               | _        | 9,77,928                                      | 9,77,928      | 3,84,198    | 3,84,198       |
| Total Equity and Liabilities    |          |   | 96,593        |             | 90,651         |
|                                 |          |   |               |             |                |
| Significant Accounting Policies | 1        |   |               |             |                |

For Aircom Holdco B.V

2

Athos Business Services (Asia) B.V. Director

Place : The Netherland Date : July 31, 2020

**Notes on Accounts** 

Aircom Holdco B.V. Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2020

| Particulars   | Note<br>No. | For the year ended<br>31st March 2020 | (Amount in ₹) For the year ended March 31, 2019 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| INCOME  |             |                                       |   |
| EXPENSES Other expenses   | 2.06        | 5,41,050                              | 5,56,011  |
| Total expenses  |             | 5,41,050                              | 5,56,011  |
| Loss before Tax   |             | (5,41,050)                            | (5,56,011)                                      |
| Other comprehensive income / (Loss)                             |             | (1,28,194)                            | 62,824  |
| Total comprehensive loss  |             | (6,69,244)                            | (4,93,187)                                      |
| Earning per Share (Refer Note 2.09) Basic (Euro) Diluted (Euro) |             | (669.24)<br>(669.24)                  | (493.19)<br>(493.19)                            |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts               | 1<br>2      |                                       |   |

For Aircom Holdco B.V

Athos Business Services (Asia) B.V. Director

Place: The Netherland Date: July 31, 2020

# Aircom Holdco B.V. Statement of changes in equity for the period ended March 31, 2020

## (a) Equity share capital

(Amount in ₹)

| For the year   | For the year   |
|----------------|----------------|
| ended          | ended          |
| March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| 77,679         | 80,807         |

Balance at the beginning of the period Change in equity share capital during the period

(Refer note 2.02)
Foreign Exchange Variance
Balance at the end of the period

5,091 (3,128) **82,770 77,679** 

(b) Other Equity

(Amount in ₹)

|   | Attributable to the | Attributable to the Equity Holders     |                           |  |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| Particulars   | Retained Earnings   | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total                     |  |
| Polongo oc at April 1, 2019                                 | (10,43,224)         |  | (10.42.224)               |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  Net Profit/(Loss) for the year | (5,56,011)          |  | (10,43,224)<br>(4,93,187) |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                                | (15,99,235)         | 62,824                                 | (15,36,411)               |  |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for the year                              | (5,41,050)          | (1,28,194)                             | (6,69,244)                |  |
|   |                     | , , , ,                                |                           |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                                | (21,40,285)         | (65,370)                               | (22,05,655)               |  |

For Aircom Holdco B.V.

Athos Business Services (Asia) B.V. Director

Place: The Netherland Date: July 31, 2020

#### Significant Accounting Policies to the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

#### **Note 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies**

#### 1.01 General Information

Aircom Holdco B.V. ("Aircom" or "the Company"), is a subsidiary of Reliance Communications Limited ("RCOM" or "the Holding Company") incorporated on July 18, 2016..

## 1.02 Basis of preparation, measurement and significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below.

#### (a) Basis of Preparation

Compliance with Ind AS

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indiand Accounting Standards) Rule, 2015 and relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

These are the first Ind AS financial statements of the Company and cover a period of nine months starting from July 18, 2016 to March 31, 2017, hence no comparative are presented.

Historical cost convention

The financial statements have been prepared under historical cost convention except certain financial assets and financial liabilities which are measured at fair value.

Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

Current vis-à-vis non-current classification

The assets and liabilities reported in the balance sheet are classified on a "current/non-current basis", with separate reporting of assets held for sale and liabilities. Current assets, which include cash and cash equivalents, are assets that are intended to be realized, sold or consumed during the normal operating cycle of the Company or in the 12 months following the balance sheet date; current liabilities are liabilities that are expected to be settled during the normal operating cycle of the Company or within the 12 months following the close of the financial year. The deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

#### (b) Recent accounting pronouncements

Standards issued but not yet effective

Amendment to Ind AS 7:

The amendment to Ind AS 7 requires the entities to provide disclosures that enable users of financial statements to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including both changes arising from cash flows and non-cash changes, suggesting inclusion of a reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities, to meet the disclosure requirement.

The Company is evaluating the requirements of the amendment and the effect on the financial statements.

#### Significant Accounting Policies to the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

#### 1.03 Use of Estimates

The preparation and presentation of Financial Statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the Financial Statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates is recognised in the period in which the results are known/ materialised. Estimates and underlying assets are reviewed on periodical basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. The management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the accounting policies.

#### 1.04 Revenue Recognition

(i) Revenue is recognised to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

#### 1.05 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for income tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at the current rates. Tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current tax represents amount of Income Tax payable/ recoverable in respect of taxable income/ loss for the reporting period. Deferred tax represents the effect of temporary difference between carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the financial statement and the corressponding tax base used in the computation of taxable income. Deferred tax liabilities are generally accounted for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences, carried forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which such deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

#### 1.06 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any exceptional item. Number of shares used in computing basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average shares considered for deriving Basic Earning per Share and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares unless the results would be anti-dilutive. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

### 1.07 Miscellaneous Expenditure

Miscellaneous Expenditure is charged to the Profit and Loss Account as and when it is incurred.

#### 1.08 Measurement of Fair value of financial instruments

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require measurement of fair values for the financial instruments. The Company has an established control framework with respect to measurement of fair values. The management regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the management assesses evidence obtained from third parties to support the conclusion that such valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including level in the fair value hierarchy in which such valuations should be classified

When measuring the fair value of a financial asset or a financial liability, the Company uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

## Significant Accounting Policies to the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

If inputs used to measure fair value of an asset or a liability fall into different levels of fair value hierarchy, then fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement. The Company recognises transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Financial instruments also include derivative contracts such as foreign currency foreign exchange forward contracts.

#### **Financial Assets**

## (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through Statement of Profit and Loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments:

#### Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

Asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and

Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any

discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met: a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and

The contractual cash flows of the assets represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in Other Comprehensive Income is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

#### Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch')

## Significant Accounting Policies to the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

#### **Derecognition of Financial Assets**

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: a) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or b) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement and either(a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and derivative financial instruments.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

#### Financial liabilities at fair value through Profit or Loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the Satement of Profit and Loss.

#### Financial Libilities measured at amortised cost:

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### **Derecognition of Financial Liabilities**

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

|  |                 | (Antount in V) |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
|  | As at           | As at          |
|  | 31st March 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.01                              |                 |                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents              |                 |                |
| Balance with banks in current accounts | 96,593          | 90,651         |
|  | 96 593          | 90 651         |

| Notes on Accounts to t | ha financial statement f | or the year ended March 31.2020 |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Notes on accounts to t | ne imanciai statement i  | or the year ended warch 31.2020 |

| ·  | (Amount in ₹)   | (Amount in ₹)  |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
|  | As at           | As at          |
|  | 31st March 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.02  |                 |                |
| Share capital  |                 |                |
| Authorised share capital                               |                 |                |
| 1,000 Equity shares of Euro 1 each                     | 82,770          | 77,679         |
|  | 82,770          | 77,679         |
| Issued, subscribed and fully paid up                   | <u> </u>        |                |
| 1,000 Equity shares of Euro 1 each fully paid up       | 82,770          | 77,679         |
|  | 82,770          | 77,679         |
|  |                 |                |
| 2 02 01 Shares held by Holding Company and its subsidi | arv·            |                |

## 2.02.01 Snares neld by Holding Company and its subsidiary:

| Equity shares                                      | No. of shares | No. of shares |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Reliance Communications Limited. (Holding company) | 1,000         | 1,000         |

## 2.02.02 Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Equity shares                   | No of shares | % of shareholding | No of shares | % of shareholding |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Reliance Communications Limited | 1,000        | 100               | 1,000        | 100               |

## 2.02.03 Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of reporting period:

| No of Shares | (Amount in INR) | No of Shares       | (Amount in INR)             |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1,000.00     | 82,770.00       | 1,000.00           | 77,679.00                   |
| -            | -               | -                  | -                           |
|              |                 |                    |                             |
| 1,000        | 82,770          | 1,000              | 77,679                      |
|              | 1,000.00        | 1,000.00 82,770.00 | 1,000.00 82,770.00 1,000.00 |

Aircom Holdco B.V. ("Aircom" or "the Company"), incorporated on July 18, 2016 is a subsidiary of Reliance Communications Limited ("RCOM" or " the Holding Company" )...

## 2.02.04 Terms/ rights attached to the shares

## **Equity shares**

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Euro 1 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferencial amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

## Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹) As at As at 31st March 2020 March 31, 2019 Note 2.03 Other equity Deficit in retained earnings (10,43,224)**Opening balance** (15,36,411) Add: Loss during the period (6,69,244) (4,93,187)Add: Foreign Exchange Variance **Closing balance** (22,05,655)(15,36,411

#### Note:

Retained earnings:

The balance in retained earnings represents the accumulated losses in the statement of profit and loss.

| Non-Current Liabilities  Borrowings  12,41,550  11,65,185  Note 2.05  Other current liabilities |
|---|
| 12,41,550 11,65,185 Note 2.05   |
| Note 2.05   |
|   |
| Other current liabilities   |
|   |
| Provision for Expenses 9,77,928 3,84,198  |
| 9,77,928 3,84,198   |
| Note 2.06   |
| Other expenses  |
| Legal and Professional Expenses 5,41,050 5,56,011   |
| 5,41,050 5,56,011   |

#### Tow Aircom Holdco B.V.

## Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.07 Previous Year

Figure for previous year is not given as the Company was incorporated during the current year. Amount in financial statement are presented in Rupees except as otherwise stated.

Note: 2.08

## **Capital Risk management**

The company's objective when managing capital are to:

Safeguard their ability to continue as agoing concern, so that it can optimise the return to shareholders; and

Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

Capital of the company for the purpose of capital management, include issued equity capital and resource atributable to the equity holders of the company.

|      | e 2.09<br>nings per Share (EPS)   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹) For the year ended March 31, 2019 |
|------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Basi | c and Diluted EPS (before and after Exceptional Items)  |                                      |   |
| (a)  | Loss attributable to Equity Shareholders (Euro ) (used as numerator fo calculating Basic EPS) | r (6,69,244)                         | (4,93,187)                                      |
| (b)  | Weighted average number of Equity Shares (used as denominator for calculating Basic EPS)      | 1 000                                | 1 000   |
| (c)  | Weighted average number of Equity Shares (used as denominator for calculating Diluted EPS)    | 1,000                                | 1,000   |
| (d)  | Basic Earnings per Share of Euro 1 each (Euro)  | (669.24)                             | (493.19)  |
| (e)  | Diluted Earnings per Share of Euro 1 each (Euro)  | (669.24)                             | (493.19)  |
| (f)  | Nominal value of an equity shares ( Euro )  | 1.00                                 | 1.00  |

## Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

## **Note 2.10 Related Party Disclosures**

## A. List of Related party: Where control exists

(i) Reliance Innoventure Private Limited Ultimate holding company

(ii) Reliance Communications Limited Holding company

(iii) Athos Business Services (Asia) B.V. Director

## B.. Details of transactions and closing balances with related parties

(Amount in ₹)

| Sr.No | Particulars                | Holding Company        | Total |
|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| [A]   |                            |                        |       |
| 1     | Allotment of equity shares | <b>82,770</b> (77,679) | •     |

Note: 2.11

## **Post Reporting Events**

No adjusting or significant non-adjusting events have occurred between the reporting date and the date of authorisation.

## Aircom Holdco B.V. Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.12

| Financial Instruments by category |                 | (Amount in ₹)   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                   | As at           | As at           |
| Particulars                       | 31st March 2020 | 31st March 2019 |
|                                   | Amortised Cost  | Amortised Cost  |
| Financial Assets:                 |                 |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalent          | 96,593          | 90,651          |
| Total financial assets            | 96,593          | 90,651          |

The fair value of current financial assets and financial liabilities are considered to be the same as their carrying amount, due to their short term maturities.

Note: 2.13

Financial Risk management

The company's current activities expose it to credit risk.

| Risk        | Exposure arrising from       | Measurement | Management                       |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Credit Risk | Cash and cash<br>Equivalents | ŭ           | Diversification of bank balances |

Note: 2.14

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 Euro = Rs. 82.770 (March 31, 2019 1 Euro = Rs.77.6725) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 Euro = Rs. 78.767and (March 31, 2019, 1 Euro = Rs. 80.945).

For Aircom Holdco B.V

Athos Business Services (Asia) B.V. Director

Place: The Netherland Date: July 31, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

## To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.18 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

#### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

#### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date : 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABED2515

## Balance Sheet as at March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

|   | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020  | As at<br>March 31, 2019       |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS  |              | ŕ                        | •                             |
| Non Current Assets  |              |                          |                               |
| <ul><li>(a) Property, Plant and Equipment</li><li>(b) Intangible Assets</li></ul> | 2.01<br>2.02 | 40,47,775<br>66          | 1,17,03,680<br>66             |
| Current Assets  |              |                          |                               |
| (a) Financial Assets  | 2.22         | 4 55 00 505              | 4 00 00 000                   |
| <ul><li>(i) Cash and Bank balance</li><li>(ii) Trade Receivables</li></ul>        | 2.03<br>2.04 | 4,55,93,535<br>84,44,365 | 1,09,08,888<br>1,30,50,12,500 |
| (b) Other Current Assets  | 2.05         | -                        | 10,49,095                     |
| Tota  | ı <u> </u>   | 5,80,85,741              | 1,32,86,74,229                |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |              |                          |                               |
| Equity  |              |                          |                               |
| (a) Equity Share Capital  | 2.06         | 16,64,630                | 15,21,410                     |
| (b) Other Equity  | 2.07         | (1,63,40,396)            | 1,10,27,44,228                |
| Liabilities Non-Current Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities                     |              |                          |                               |
| (i) Borrowings  | 2.08         | -                        | 7,42,70,032                   |
| Current Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities                                     |              |                          |                               |
| (i) Trade Payables  | 2.09         | 6,21,08,859              | 14,73,25,765                  |
| (ii) Other Financial Liabilities  | 2.10         | 1,06,52,648              | 28,12,795                     |
| Tota  | ı <u> </u>   | 5,80,85,741              | 1,32,86,74,229                |
|   | <del>-</del> |                          |                               |

1 2

For and on Behalf of the Board

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Significant Accounting Policies

Notes to the Financial Statements

As per our Report of even date

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Vaishali Mane Director

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

## Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | Notes        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income Revenue from Operations                                    | 2.11         | 8,02,20,717                          | 35,37,54,430  |
| Other Income  | 2.12         | 18,78,94,615<br>26,81,15,332         | 29,06,10,129<br>64,43,64,559                          |
| Expenditure Access Charges, License Fees and Network              | 2.42         | 0.44.07.040                          | 40.04.00.040  |
| Expenses  Paragintian Impairment & Amortization                   | 2.13<br>2.01 | 6,11,07,019                          | 18,04,02,846  |
| Depreciation, Impairment & Amortization Finance Costs             | 2.01         | 82,03,324<br>5,86,712                | 80,92,166<br>40,13,822                                |
| General Administration Expenses                                   | 2.15         | 1,34,37,11,647                       | 2,25,11,18,030  |
|   |              | .,,,,                                | _,, , , ,   |
|   |              | 1,41,36,08,702                       | 2,44,36,26,864  |
| (Loss) Before Tax   |              | (1,14,54,93,370)                     | (1,79,92,62,305)                                      |
| Current Tax   |              | -                                    | -   |
| (Loss) After Tax  |              | (1,14,54,93,370)                     | (1,79,92,62,305)                                      |
| Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                               |              | 2,64,08,746                          | 10,34,00,846  |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                               |              | (1,11,90,84,625)                     | (1,69,58,61,459)                                      |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share                               | 2.17         | (50,867)                             | (77,085)  |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes to the Financial Statements | 1<br>2       |                                      |   |
|   |              |                                      |   |

As per our Report of even date

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No. 039784 Vaishali Mane Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

## Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

#### Amount in ₹

For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

(a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.06)

Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year 

## (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.07 )

## Amount in ₹

|  |                     | Attributable to eq                 |  |                                    |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Particulars  | Share Premium       | Retained Earnings                  | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total                              |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  Net Profit for the year | 1,45,08,02,745<br>- | 1,28,62,88,767<br>(1,79,92,62,305) | 6,15,14,175<br>10,34,00,846            | 1,34,78,02,941<br>(1,69,58,61,459) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                         | 1,45,08,02,745      | (51,29,73,538)                     | 16,49,15,020                           | 1,10,27,44,227                     |
| Net Profit for the year                              | -                   | (1,14,54,93,370)                   | 2,64,08,746                            | (1,11,90,84,625)                   |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                         | 1,45,08,02,745      | (1,65,84,66,908)                   | 19,13,23,766                           | (1,63,40,397)                      |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

#### Note 1: General Information and Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in England as a private limited liability company. Its registered office is at Sovereign Court,635 Sipson Road,West Drayton,Middlesex,UB7 0JE,United Kingdom

#### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Property, Plant and Equipment

- (i) Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost net less accumulated depreciation, amortisation and impairment loss, if any.
- (ii) Depreciation is provided on Straight Line Method (SLM) based on useful life of the assets.
- (iii) Any gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in Statement of profit or loss.
- (iv) Depreciation on additions is calculated pro rata from the following month of addition.
- (v) The residual values ,useul lives and methods of depreciation of property plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively ,if appropriate .

#### 1.04 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized as and when the services are provided on the basis of actual usage of the Company's telecommunications network.

#### 1.05 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.06 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.07 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### 1.08 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

#### 1.09 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.10 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### (iv) For Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

#### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Reliance Communications (U.K) Limited

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.01 **Property, Plant and Equipment** 

As at March 31, 2020

| Froperty, Flant and Equipment                  |                                    | (Amount in ₹)             |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars                                    | Plant and<br>Machinery             | Total                     |
| Gross carrying value                           | 44                                 | 44 = 0 00 ====            |
| As at April 1, 2018                            | 11,50,62,575                       | 11,50,62,575              |
| Additions                                      | 12.69.150                          | 12 69 150                 |
| Foreign Exchange Variance As at March 31, 2019 | <u>12,68,150</u><br>11,63,30,725   | 12,68,150<br>11,63,30,725 |
| Additions                                      | 11,03,30,723                       | 11,03,30,723              |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                      | 5,47,419                           | 5,47,419.00               |
| As at March 31, 2020                           | 11,68,78,144                       | 11,68,78,144              |
| Accumulated Depreciation                       | 11,00,70,144                       | 11,00,70,14               |
| As at April 1, 2018                            | 9,65,34,880                        | 9,65,34,880               |
| Depreciation for the year                      | 80,92,166                          | 80,92,166                 |
| Disposals                                      | -                                  | -                         |
| As at March 31, 2019                           | 10,46,27,046                       | 10,46,27,046              |
| Depreciation for the year                      | 82,03,324                          | 82,03,324                 |
| Disposals                                      | -                                  | -                         |
| As at March 31, 2020                           | 11,28,30,370                       | 11,28,30,370              |
|  |                                    |                           |
| Net Carrying Value                             |                                    |                           |
| As at March 31, 2019                           | 1,17,03,680                        | 1,17,03,680               |
| As at March 31, 2020                           | 40,47,775                          | 40,47,775                 |
| Note: 2.02<br>Intangible Assets                |                                    | (Amount in ₹)             |
| Particulars                                    | Indefeasible Right of Connectivity | Total                     |
| Gross carrying value                           |                                    |                           |
| As at April 1, 2018                            | 1,37,45,80,745                     | 1,37,45,80,745            |
| Additions                                      | -                                  | -                         |
| Disposals                                      | -                                  | - 4 07 45 00 745          |
| As at March 31, 2019                           | 1,37,45,80,745                     | 1,37,45,80,745            |
| Additions                                      | -                                  | -                         |
| Disposals                                      | 4 27 45 00 745                     | 1 27 45 00 745            |
| As at March 31, 2020                           | 1,37,45,80,745                     | 1,37,45,80,745            |
| Accumulated Depreciation                       | 4 07 45 00 070                     | 4 07 45 00 070            |
| As at April 1, 2018                            | 1,37,45,80,679                     | 1,37,45,80,679            |
| Depreciation for the year                      | -                                  | -                         |
| Disposals<br><b>As at March 31, 2019</b>       | 1,37,45,80,679                     | 1,37,45,80,679            |
|  | 1,37,43,60,079                     | 1,57,45,60,078            |
| Depreciation for the year                      | -                                  | -                         |
| Disposals<br><b>As at March 31, 2020</b>       | 1,37,45,80,679                     | 1,37,45,80,679            |
| הש מנ ואמו פון שון, בטבט                       | 1,37,43,00,079                     | 1,07,40,00,079            |
| Net Carrying Value                             |                                    |                           |
| As at March 31, 2019                           | 66                                 | 66                        |
| As at March 31, 2020                           | 88                                 | 66                        |

| Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|  |                    | As at<br>March 31, 2020 |                     | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019 |  |
| Note: 2.03   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Cash & Bank Balance  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Balance With Bank in current account   |                    | 4,55,93,535             |                     | 1,09,08,888                              |  |
|  |                    | 4,55,93,535             |                     | 1,09,08,888                              |  |
| Note: 2.04   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Trade Receivables (Unsecured)  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Others Considered Good   | -<br>84,44,365     |                         | 1,30,50,12,500      |  |  |
| Considered Good Considered Doubtful  | 3,83,94,22,561     | 3,84,78,66,926          | 2,12,08,48,445      | 3,42,58,60,945                           |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful debts   | 3,83,94,22,561     | 3,83,94,22,561          | 2,12,08,48,445      | 2,12,08,48,445                           |  |
| Less. I Tovision for doubtful debts  | 3,03,94,22,301     | 84,44,365               | 2,12,00,40,443      | 1,30,50,12,500                           |  |
|  |                    | 2 2, 2 2, 2 2           | ;                   | .,,,                                     |  |
| Note: 2.05   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Other Current Assets   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Advance to Vendors   |                    | -                       |                     | 10,49,095                                |  |
| Deposits and Advances  | 11,11,91,306       |                         | 10,15,71,406        |  |  |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances  | 11,11,91,306       | <del></del>             | 10,15,71,406        | 10,49,095                                |  |
| Note: 2.06   |                    |                         | •                   | 10,10,000                                |  |
| Share Capital  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Authorised   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| 22000 (22000) equity shares of USD 1 each  |                    | 16,64,630               |                     | 15,21,410                                |  |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |                    | 16,64,630               |                     | 15,21,410                                |  |
|  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up   |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| 22000 (22000) equity shares of USD 1 each f  | ully paid up       | 16,64,630               |                     | 15,21,410                                |  |
|  |                    | 16,64,630               | !                   | 15,21,410                                |  |
| 1) Details of Shares held by holding Compa   | anvi               |                         |                     |  |  |
| Particulars  | % of Holding       | No of Shares            | % of Holding        | No of Shares                             |  |
| Reliance Globalcom BV  | 100                | 22000                   | 100                 | 22000                                    |  |
|  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| 2) Details of Shareholders holding more th   | an 5% shares in t  | he Company:             |                     |  |  |
| Particulars  | % of Holding       | No of Shares            | % of Holding        | No of Shares                             |  |
| Reliance Globalcom BV  | 100                | 22000                   | 100                 | 22000                                    |  |
|  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| 3) The Company has only one class of ordina  | rv shares having a | par value of USD 1 n    | er share. Each hold | er of Ordinary                           |  |
| 3) The Company has only one class of ordinary shares having a par value of USD 1 per share. Each holder of Ordinary shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of ordinary share will be |                    |                         |                     |  |  |
| entitled to receive remaining assets of the Co   | •                  | <b> </b>                | ,                   |  |  |
|  |                    |                         |                     |  |  |

#### 4) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period No of Shares Amount in ₹ No of Shares

|  | 140 Of Offares | Amount in t      | 140 Of Offares | Amount in t                        |
|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
| Ordinary Shares                        |                |                  |                |                                    |
| At the beginning of the year           | 22 000         | 16,64,630        | 22 000         | 15,21,410                          |
| Add/Less: Changes for the year         |                |                  |                |                                    |
| At the end of the year                 | 22,000         | 16,64,630        | 22 000         | 15,21,410                          |
| Note: 2.07                             |                |                  |                |                                    |
| Other Equity                           |                |                  |                |                                    |
| Other Comprehensive Income             |                |                  |                |                                    |
| Exchange Fluctutation Reserve          |                |                  |                |                                    |
| (i) Opening Balance                    |                | 6,15,14,175      |                | 6,15,14,175                        |
| (ii) Additions during the year (net)   |                | -                |                | -                                  |
| (ii) / taditions adming the year (not) | -              | 6,15,14,175      | -              | 6,15,14,175                        |
| Share Premium                          | =              | 3,13,113         | =              | 3,13,11,113                        |
| Surplus/(Deficit) in retained earnings |                | 1,45,08,02,745   |                | 1,45,08,02,745                     |
| Opening Balance                        |                | (40,95,72,692)   |                | 1,28,62,88,767                     |
| , ,                                    |                | • • • • •        |                |                                    |
| Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year           | -              | (1,11,90,84,625) | -              | (1,69,58,61,459)<br>(40,95,72,692) |
|  | =              | (1,52,86,57,317) | =              | (40,95,72,092)                     |
|  | -              | (4.00.40.000)    | -              | 4 40 07 44 000                     |
|  | =              | (1,63,40,396)    | =              | 1,10,27,44,228                     |
|  |                |                  |                |                                    |

Amount in ₹

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020 (Amount in ₹) As at March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019 Note: 2.08 Non current laibilities Borrowings Related Parties (Refer Note 2.21) 7,42,70,032 7,42,70,032 Note: 2.09 **Trade Payables** Related Parties (Refer Note 2.21) 6,21,08,859 14,73,25,765 Others 6,21,08,859 14,73,25,765 Note: 2.10 **Other Financial Liabilities** Others 1,06,52,648 28,12,795 1,06,52,648 28,12,795 (Amount in ₹) For the year For the year ended March 31, ended March 31, 2020 2019 Note: 2.11 Revenue 8,02,20,717 Service Revenue (Refer Note 2.21) 35,37,54,430 8,02,20,717 35,37,54,430 Note: 2.12 Other Income Miscellaneous Income 29,06,10,129 18,78,94,615 18,78,94,615 29,06,10,129 Note: 2.13 Access Charges, License Fees and Network Expenses (Refer Note 2.21) 18,04,02,846 6,11,07,019 18,04,02,846 6,11,07,019 Note: 2.14 **Finance Costs** 40,13,822 Bank Charges and others 5,86,712 5,86,712 40,13,822 Note: 2.15 **General Administrative Expenses** Call Centre expenses 3,54,278 **Auditors Remuneration** 11,05,666 10,90,683 Other Professional Fees 1,86,480 8,21,524 Bad Debts written off 26,23,495 Provision for doubtful debts 1,34,17,29,813 2,14,41,74,557 Provision for doubtful advances 54,645 10,26,88,538 1,34,37,11,647 2,25,11,18,030

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### Note: 2.16

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note : 2.17
Earning Per Share

For the year
ended March 31,
2020

(Amount in ₹)
For the year
ended March 31,
2019

Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)
Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS
Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share

(1,11,90,84,625)
(1,69,58,61,459)
22,000
(77,085)

#### Note: 2.18

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 111 90 84 625. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations of subsidiaries are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.19

#### **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

#### Note: 2.20

#### **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

#### Note: 2.21

Net

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| i | Name of the Related Party                          | Relationship               |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| 1 | Reliance Communications Limited                    | Ultimate Holding Company   |
| 2 | Reliance Globalcom B V                             | Holding Company            |
| 3 | Reliance Communications Inc                        | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 4 | Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited     | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 5 | Reliance Communications International Inc          | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 6 | Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte Limited    | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 7 | Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited   | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 8 | Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte. Limited | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |

Transaction during the year with related party

Figures in brackets are pertaining to March 31, 2019

Entity Name

2 Reliance Communications Inc
Provision for doubtful Debts

| ļ | Fellow- Subsidiary<br>Fellow- Subsidiary<br>Fellow- Subsidiary | Company                  |                      |                                    |                   | (Amount in ₹) |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
|   | During the Year  |                          |                      | As at March 31, 2020               |                   |               |
|   | Service Income   | Network<br>Operating Exp | Financial<br>Charges | Trade<br>Receivables               | Trade<br>Payables | Borrowings    |
|   | 5,00,59,577  | 61,10,291                | 12,13,255            | 1,27,98,10,522<br>(1,27,98,10,522) | ·                 | -             |
|   | (21,87,05,269)   | (38,75,60,757)           | (10,60,881)          | (1,05,63,38,594)                   |                   | (6,84,05,299) |

3 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited

12,26,378 (10,56,356)

#### Note: 2.22

### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### **Exposure to interest rate risk**

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.23

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai Date : August 20, 2020 Vaishali Mane

Director

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

## To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.17 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The financial statements have been prepared by the management with conversion in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

#### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABDZ6645

## **Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited**

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| Balance Sheet as at March 51,                             | 2020  |                |                                       |   | (Amount in ₹)        |
|---|-------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | Notes |                | As at<br>March 31, 2020               |   | As at March 31, 2019 |
| ASSETS  |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| Non Current Assets  |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                         | 2.01  |                | -                                     |   | -                    |
| Current Assets  |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| (a) Financial Assets                                      |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| (i) Trade Receivables                                     | 2.02  |                | 38,85,43,734                          |   | 65,86,04,378         |
| (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | 2.03  |                | 27,75,250                             |   | 1,93,68,163          |
| (b) Other Current Assets                                  | 2.04  |                | 1,00,47,903                           |   | 91,83,438            |
| Total Asset   | s     | <u>-</u>       | 40,13,66,887                          | <u> </u>                                      | 68,71,55,979         |
|   |       | _              | _                                     |   |                      |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                                    |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| Equity (a) Equity Share Capital                           | 2.05  | 8              |                                       | 8   |                      |
| (b) Other Equity  | 2.06  | (14,33,25,637) | (14,33,25,629)                        | (9,96,64,866)                                 | (9,96,64,858)        |
|   | _     | , , , ,        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | ,                    |
| LIABILITIES   |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| Current Liabilities                                       |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                                 |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| (i) Borrowings  | 2.07  | 37,40,08,786   |                                       | 33,17,08,955                                  |                      |
| (ii) Trade Payables                                       | 2.08  | 4,18,00,623    |                                       | 45,20,68,287                                  |                      |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities                             | 2.09  | 12,88,83,107   | 54,46,92,516                          | 30,43,595                                     | 78,68,20,837         |
| Total Equity and Liabilities                              | _     | _              | 40,13,66,887                          |   | 68,71,55,979         |
| Significant Accounting Policies                           | 1     | =              | 10,10,00,001                          | _   | 00,11,00,010         |
| Notes on Accounts   | 2     |                |                                       |   |                      |
| As per our Report of even date                            |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| For M.S.Sethi & Associates For and on Behalf of the Board |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| Chartered Accountants                                     |       |                |                                       |   |                      |
| Regn.No.109407W   |       |                |                                       |   |                      |

Manoj SethiVaishali ManeProprietorDirector

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

## Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited

## Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|         | Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended Marci | n 31, 202    | U                                    | (Amount in ₹)                        |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|         |   | Notes        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|         | INCOME  |              |                                      |                                      |
| l<br>II | Revenue from Operations Other Income                  | 2.10<br>2.11 | 65,97,19,775<br>31,11,77,722         | 51,21,67,712<br>-                    |
| Ш       | Total Income (I + II)                                 |              | 97,08,97,497                         | 51,21,67,712                         |
| IV      | EXPENSES  |              |                                      |                                      |
|         | Access Charges, License Fees and Network Expenses     | 2.12         | 63,01,16,271                         | 50,16,60,320                         |
|         | Finance Costs   | 2.13         | 57,24,802                            | 80,50,026                            |
|         | Depreciation, Impairment and Amortisation             | 2.01         | , , , <u>-</u>                       | 48,59,868                            |
|         | Sales and General Administration Expenses             | 2.14         | 36,71,65,512                         | 30,45,274                            |
|         | Total Expenses (IV)                                   |              | 1,00,30,06,586                       | 51,76,15,488                         |
| V       | (Loss) Before Tax                                     |              | (3,21,09,089)                        | (54,47,777)                          |
| VI      | Tax expense:  |              |                                      |                                      |
|         | - Current Tax   |              | -                                    | -                                    |
| VII     | (Loss) After Tax (V - VI)                             | _            | (3,21,09,089)                        | (54,47,777)                          |
|         | Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                   |              | (1,15,51,682)                        | (53,66,440)                          |
|         | Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                   |              | (4,36,60,771)                        | (1,08,14,217)                        |
| VIII    | Earnings per Share                                    | 2.16         |                                      |                                      |
|         | - Basic   |              | -4,36,60,770.71                      | -1,08,14,216.81                      |
|         | - Diluted   |              | -4,36,60,770.71                      | -1,08,14,216.81                      |
|         | Significant Accounting Policies                       | 1            |                                      |                                      |
|         | Notes on Accounts                                     | 2            |                                      |                                      |
|         | As per our Report of even date                        |              |                                      |                                      |
|         | For M.S.Sethi & Associates                            |              | For and on Behalf of the B           | oard                                 |

**Chartered Accountants** 

Regn.No.109407W

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

## Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

Amount in ₹
For the year ended For the year ended
March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

## (a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.05)

Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year

| 8        | 8 |
|----------|---|
| -        | - |
| <u>-</u> | - |
| 8        | 8 |

## (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.06)

Amount in ₹

|                                | Attributable to equi | Attributable to equity holders   |                |  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Particulars                    | Retained Earnings    | Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) | Total          |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018    | (9,75,64,284)        | 87,13,635                        | (8,88,50,649)  |  |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for the year | (54,47,777)          | (53,66,440)                      | (1,08,14,217)  |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019   | (10,30,12,060)       | 33,47,195                        | (9,96,64,866)  |  |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for the year | (3,21,09,089)        | (1,15,51,682)                    | (4,36,60,771)  |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020   | (13,51,21,149)       | (82,04,488)                      | (14,33,25,637) |  |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

# Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020                         | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019      |
|---|--|--|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |  |  |
| Profit/(Loss) before Income tax Depreciation and amortization Operating Profit/(Loss) before Working Capital Changes                                | (3,21,09,089)  | (54,47,777)<br>48,59,868<br>(5,87,909)                     |
| Adjusted for: Other Finance Cost Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities | 57,24,802<br>26,91,96,179<br>(24,21,28,321)<br>(1,72,76,484) | 80,50,026<br>5,22,11,281<br>(5,25,99,752)<br>(1,37,45,988) |
| Cash Generated from Operations Less: Income Tax Paid Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  | (1,65,92,913)<br>-<br>(1,65,92,913)                          | (66,72,341)<br>-<br>(66,72,341)                            |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Additions of Fixed Assets and Capital Work in Progress  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  | <u>-</u>   | <u>-</u>   |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net proceeds from short term boorowings Finance Charges  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities | -<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-  |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | (1,65,92,913)  | (66,72,341)  |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 1,93,68,163  | 2,60,40,504  |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 27,75,250  | 1,93,68,163  |

As per our Report of even date For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

#### **Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited**

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### **Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies**

#### 1.01 General Information

Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited. (the "Company") was incorporated in Hong Kong as a limited liability company. Its registered office is at 2nd Floor, Edinburgh Tower, The Landmark, 15 Queen's Road Central, Ventral Hong Kong

#### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised as and when the services are provided on the basis of actual usage of the Company's network. Revenue on upfront charges for services with lifetime validity and fixed validity periods of one year or more are recognised over the estimated useful life of subscribers and specified fixed validity period, as appropriate. The estimated useful life is consistent with estimated churn of the subscribers.

#### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

## 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### **Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited**

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

**Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies** 

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

#### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### (vi) **Equity investments:**

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### **Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies**

## (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

## (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## 1.10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, Plant and equipment are stated at cost or their estimated fair value on the date of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Maintenance and repairs on property and equipment are expensed as incurred.

## **USEFUL LIFE OF ASSET:**

## Sr. No Name of Property

1 Equipment 10 Years

## 1.11 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020 **2.01. Property, Plant and Equipment** 

|   |                        | (Amount in ₹) |
|---|------------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                                     | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total         |
| Gross carrying value                            |                        |               |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606   |
| Additions                                       | -                      | -             |
| Exchange Differences                            | -                      | -             |
| As at March 31, 2020                            | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606   |
| Accumulated Depreciation                        |                        |               |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606   |
| Depreciation for the year                       | -                      | -             |
| Disposals                                       | _                      | _             |
| Exchange Differences                            | _                      | _             |
| As at March 31, 2020                            | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606   |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2020 | (0)                    | (0)           |
|   |                        |               |
| Particulars                                     | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total         |
| Gross carrying value                            |                        |               |
| As at March 31, 2018                            | 6.87.36.198            | 6.87.36.198   |

| Particulars                            | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total       |
|--|------------------------|-------------|
| Gross carrying value                   |                        |             |
| As at March 31, 2018                   | 6,87,36,198            | 6,87,36,198 |
| Additions                              | -                      | -           |
| Exchange Differences                   | (2,96,592)             | (2,96,592)  |
| As at March 31, 2019                   | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606 |
| Accumulated Depreciation               |                        |             |
| As at March 31, 2018                   | 6,42,05,852            | 6,42,05,852 |
| Depreciation for the year              | 48,59,868              | 48,59,868   |
| Exchange Differences                   | (6,26,113)             | (6,26,113)  |
| As at March 31, 2019                   | 6,84,39,606            | 6,84,39,606 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March | (0)                    |             |
| 31, 2019                               | (0)                    | (0)         |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.02 | Trade Receivables  |                 | (Amount in ₹)              |
|------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|
|      |  | As on           | As on                      |
|      | Particulars  | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019             |
|      | Unsecured  |                 |                            |
|      | Receivable from Others Considered Good                   | 38,85,43,734    | 65,86,04,378               |
|      | Considered Doubtful                                      | -               | -                          |
|      | Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts                       | <u> </u>        | -                          |
|      |  | 38,85,43,734    | 65,86,04,378               |
| 2.03 | Cash and Cash Equivalents                                |                 |                            |
|      | ·  | As on March 31, | As on                      |
|      | Particulars  | 2020            | March 31, 2019             |
|      | Balance with Banks in current accounts                   | 27,75,250       | 1,93,68,163<br>1,93,68,163 |
| 2.04 | Other Current Assets                                     |                 |                            |
|      |  | As on March 31, | As on                      |
|      | Particulars  | 2020            | March 31, 2019             |
|      | Unsecured,Considered good Other Advances and Receivables |                 |                            |
|      | Considered good  | 1,00,47,903     | 91,83,438                  |
|      | Unsecured, Doubtful                                      |                 |                            |
|      | Considered doubtful                                      | -               | -                          |
|      | Less: Provision for doubtful advances                    | -               | -                          |
|      |  | 1,00,47,903     | 91,83,438                  |
|      |  | 1,00,47,903     | 91,83,438                  |
|      |  | 1,00,47,303     | 31,00,400                  |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|                | (Amount in ₹)    |
|----------------|------------------|
| As at          | As at            |
| March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019   |
|                |                  |
|                |                  |
| 88,816         | 81,175           |
| 88,816         | 81,175           |
|                |                  |
| 8              | 8                |
| 8              | 8                |
|                | 88,816<br>88,816 |

## Note:

## 10(a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

| Equity Shares           | %   | No. of Shares | %   | No. of Shares |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Reliance Globalcom B.V. | 100 | 1             | 100 | 1             |

## 10(b) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

**Equity Shares** % **No. of Shares** % No. of Shares Reliance Globalcom B.V. 100 1 100 1

## 10(c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Share

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of 1 HK \$ per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

## 10(d) Reconcilation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount | No. of<br>Share<br>s | Amount |
|---|------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Equity shares At the beginning of the year Add/ (Less): Changes during the year | 1                | 8      | 1                    | 8      |
| At the end of the year  | 1                | 8      | 1                    | 8      |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|      |   | As at                                 | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at          |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2.06 | Other Equity  | March 31, 2020                        | March 31, 2019                  |
|      | Attributable to Equity Holders Other Comprehensive Income (i) Opening Balance | 33,47,195                             | 87,13,635                       |
|      | (ii) Additions during the year (net)  | (1,15,51,682)<br>( <b>82,04,488</b> ) | (53,66,440)<br><b>33,47,195</b> |
|      | Surplus/(Deficit) in retained earnings  |                                       | _                               |
|      | Opening Balance   | (10,30,12,060)                        | (9,75,64,284)                   |
|      | Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year  | (3,21,09,089)                         | (54,47,777)                     |
|      |   | (14,33,25,637)                        | (9,96,64,866)                   |

# Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.07 Borrowings                               |                         | (Amount in ₹)        |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Particulars                                   | As at March 31, 2020    | As at March 31, 2019 |
|   | 7.00 0.0 0.00 0.1, 2020 |                      |
| From Related Parties (Refer Note 2.20)        | 37,40,08,786            | 33,17,08,955         |
|   | 37,40,08,786            | 33,17,08,955         |
| 2.08 Trade Payables                           |                         |                      |
|   | As at                   | As at                |
| Particulars Particulars                       | March 31, 2020          | March 31, 2019       |
| Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises    | -                       | -                    |
|   |                         |                      |
| Others  | 4,18,00,623             | 45,20,68,287         |
|   | 4,18,00,623             | 45,20,68,287         |
|   |                         |                      |
| 2.09 Other Current Liabilities                |                         |                      |
|   |                         | As at                |
| Particulars                                   | As at March 31, 2020    | March 31, 2019       |
|   |                         |                      |
| Advance from Customers and Income Received in | 40 - 4 40 000           |                      |
| Advance                                       | 12,54,48,960            | -                    |
| Provision for Expenses                        | 34,34,147               | 30,43,595            |
|   | 12,88,83,107            | 30,43,595            |

# Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   |                                     | (Amount in ₹)                 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | For the year ended                  | For the year ended            |
|   | March 31, 2020                      | March 31, 2019                |
|   | ·                                   |                               |
| 2.10 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS              |                                     |                               |
| Revenue (Refer Note 2.20)                 | 65,97,19,775                        | 51,21,67,712                  |
|   | 65,97,19,775                        | 51,21,67,712                  |
| 2.11 OTHER INCOME                         |                                     |                               |
| Writeback of Creditors                    | 31,11,77,722                        | -                             |
|   | 31,11,77,722                        |                               |
|   | 01,11,11,122                        |                               |
| 2.12 NETWORK EXPENSES                     |                                     |                               |
| Access Charges                            | 63,01,16,271                        | 50,03,28,257                  |
| Bandwidth Charges                         | -                                   | 13,32,063                     |
|   |                                     |                               |
|   | 63,01,16,271                        | 50,16,60,320                  |
|   |                                     |                               |
| 2.13 Finance Cost                         |                                     |                               |
| Other Finance Cost                        | 57,24,802                           | 80,50,026                     |
|   |                                     |                               |
|   | 57,24,802                           | 80,50,026                     |
| 2.14 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES      |                                     |                               |
| Legal & Professional Fees                 | 85,051                              | 10,22,178                     |
| Bank Charges                              | 30,406                              | 7,261                         |
| Other General and Administrative Expenses | 27,13,465                           | -                             |
| Payment to Auditors                       | 3,89,818                            | 3,84,536                      |
| Bad debts Written off                     | 36,39,46,772<br><b>36,71,65,512</b> | 16,31,299<br><b>30,45,274</b> |
|   | 30,71,03,312                        | 30,43,274                     |

## Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.15

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

(Amount in ₹) Note: 2.16

**Earning Per Share** For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

(4,36,60,771)(1,08,14,217)Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation) Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS

Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (4,36,60,771)(1,08,14,217)

Note: 2.17

## **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net profit of Rs 1 02 84 280. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.18

#### Impact of COVID-19

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices.

The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

## Note: 2.19

## **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

## Note2.20 Related Party Transctions

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

List of Related Parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships.

#### Sr. Name of the Related Party Relationship

No.

1 Reliance Communications Limited **Ultimate Holding Company** 

2 Reliance Globalcom B.V.

**Holding Company** 3 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited **Fellow Subsidiary** 

Fellow Subsidiary 4 Reliance Communications International Inc. **Fellow Subsidiary** 

5 Reliance Communications Inc.

6 Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited **Fellow Subsidiary** 7 Reliance Webstore Limited Fellow Subsidiary

# Transactions with related parties

Summarised below are the transactions entered into with related parties:

Figures in brackets are pertaining to March 31, 2019

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended Marh 31,2020 |                      |                   | As At March 31, 2020        |                          |                   |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Entity Name                                    | Service<br>Income               | Financial<br>Charges | Access<br>Charges | Trade<br>Receivables        | Short Term<br>Borrowings | Trade<br>Payables |
| Reliance Communications Inc.                   | 32,33,03,780                    | 57,24,802            | 30,88,49,541      | 27,64,90,888                | 37,40,08,786             | -                 |
|  | (25,84,17,733)                  | (80,50,009)          | (24,96,17,564)    | (19,95,30,709)              | (33,17,08,955)           |                   |
| Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte.       |                                 |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   |
| Limited  |                                 |                      |                   | 58,53,046                   |                          |                   |
| Reliance Webstore Limited                      |                                 |                      |                   | (53,49,467)<br>13,77,86,421 |                          |                   |
|  |                                 |                      |                   | (12,59,31,671)              |                          |                   |
| Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited |                                 |                      |                   | 25,31,33,969                |                          | 82,35,201         |
|  |                                 |                      |                   | (23,13,55,047)              |                          | (75,26,668)       |
|  |                                 |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   |
|  |                                 |                      |                   |                             |                          |                   |

#### Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.21

#### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in domestic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased ((decreased) equity and profit or loss, However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

## Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

## Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.22

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

**Chartered Accountants** Regn.No.109407W

Manoj Sethi Vaishali Mane **Proprietor** 

Membership No. 039784

Place: Mumbai

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its Profit (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.13 in the financial statements wherein stated that the company has a net profit for the year and the Net Worth is positive but the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The financial statements have been prepared by the management with conversion in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

## For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEA7148

# Balance Sheet as at March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

|                                   |       |                                | (,              |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   |       | As at                          | As at           |
|                                   | Notes | March 31, 2020                 | March 31, 2019  |
| ASSETS                            |       |                                |                 |
| Non Current Assets                |       |                                |                 |
| Other Current Assets              | 2.01  | 18,98,46,51,160                | 17,35,12,66,120 |
| Current Assets                    |       |                                |                 |
| (a) Financial Assets              |       |                                |                 |
| (i) Cash and Bank balance         | 2.02  | 1,13,037                       | 12,27,124       |
| (ii) Trade Receivables            | 2.03  | 2,18,564                       | 1,99,789        |
| (b) Other Current Assets          | 2.04  | 4,28,45,632                    | 3,91,59,295     |
| Total                             | _     | 19,02,78,28,392                | 17,39,18,52,328 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES            |       |                                |                 |
| Equity                            |       |                                |                 |
| (a) Equity Share Capital          | 2.05  | 54,81,929                      | 50,10,280       |
| (b) Other Equity                  | 2.06  | 19,02,20,19,938                | 17,38,64,96,644 |
| Liabilities                       |       |                                |                 |
| Current Liabilities               |       |                                |                 |
| Trade Payable                     | 2.07  | 2,19,353                       | 2,00,480        |
| Other Current Liabilities         | 2.08  | 1,07,172                       | 1,44,924        |
| Total                             | _     | 19,02,78,28,392                | 17,39,18,52,328 |
|                                   |       |                                |                 |
| Significant Accounting Policies   | 1     |                                |                 |
| -                                 |       |                                |                 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 2     |                                |                 |
| As per our Report of even date    |       |                                |                 |
| Far M.O.O.(Li.O. Ann              | I     | For and on Behalf of the Board |                 |
| For M.S.Sethi & Associates        |       |                                |                 |

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

**Toh Weng Cheong**Director

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Pradeep Bhat Director

Place : Mumbai Date : August 20, 2020

# Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | Notes  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income Other Income   | 2.09   | -                                    | 6,74,62,919   |
|   |        |                                      | 6,74,62,919   |
| Expenditure General Administration Expenses                       | 2.10   | 11,03,718                            | 10,81,864   |
|   |        | 11,03,718                            | 10,81,864   |
| Profit /(Loss) Before Tax   |        | (11,03,718)                          | 6,63,81,055   |
| Current Tax   |        | -                                    | -   |
| Profit /(Loss) After Tax  |        | (11,03,718)                          | 6,63,81,055   |
| Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                               |        | 1,63,66,27,013                       | 99,61,24,584  |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                               |        | 1,63,55,23,295                       | 1,06,25,05,639  |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share                               | 2.12   | 16,355.23                            | 10,625.06   |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes to the Financial Statements | 1<br>2 |                                      |   |
| As per our Report of even date                                    |        |                                      |   |
| For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W  |        | For and on Behalf of the             | ne Board  |
| 1.6gn.140.103407 W  |        | Toh Weng Cho                         | eong  |

Director

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784 Pradeep Bhat
Director

Place : Mumbai

## Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

Amount in ₹
For the year ended
March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

(a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.05)

Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year 

 50,10,280
 47,21,929

 4,71,650
 2,88,351

 54,81,929
 50,10,280

(b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.06 )

Amount in ₹

|   | Attributable to                | Attributable to equity holders         |                                   |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars   | Retained<br>Earnings           | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total                             |  |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  Net Profit/(Loss) for the year | 15,00,65,68,340<br>6,63,81,055 | 1,31,74,22,664<br>99,61,24,584         | 16,32,39,91,004<br>1,06,25,05,639 |  |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                                | 15,07,29,49,396                | 2,31,35,47,248                         | 17,38,64,96,644                   |  |  |
| Net Profit/(Loss) for the year                              | (11,03,718)                    | 1,63,66,27,013                         | 1,63,55,23,295                    |  |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                                | 15,07,18,45,677                | 3,95,01,74,261                         | 19,02,20,19,938                   |  |  |

## As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

**Toh Weng Cheong** 

Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**Pradeep Bhat** 

Director

(Amount in `)

| Pa | rticulars  | For the year<br>ended March 31,<br>2020 | For the year<br>ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|----|--|---|---|
| Α  | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |   |   |
|    | Net Profit/(Loss) before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss Writeback of creditors no longer Required | (11,03,718)                             | 6,74,62,919                             |
|    | Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes  Adjusted for:   | (11,03,718)                             | (10,81,864)                             |
|    | Receivables & advances   | (10)                                    |   |
|    | Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities Other Current Liabilities             | 8,521<br>(18,880)<br>(10,369)           |   |
|    | Cash Generated from Operations   | (11,14,087)                             |   |
|    | Tax Paid  Net Cash from/(used in) Operating Activities   | (11,14,087)                             | (1,24,931)                              |
| В  | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  | -                                       | -                                       |
| С  | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  | -                                       | -                                       |
|    | Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | (11,14,087)                             | (1,24,931)                              |
|    | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 12,27,124                               | 13,52,055                               |
|    | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 1,13,037                                | 12,27,124                               |

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

**Toh Weng Cheong**Director

# Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784 Pradeep Bhat
Director

Place : Mumbai

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note 1: General Information and Significant Accounting Policies

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Singapore as a private limited liability company.

## 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

## 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

## 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

## 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

## 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

## 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

## **Financial Assets**

# (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

# (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

# (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and

b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and,

b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

# (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

# (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of ma AS 109 Financial instruments are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are neid for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

## (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

## (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

## (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

## (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| Notes on Accounts to the infancial statement for the year en                                  | idea maion e i,, | As at<br>March 31, 2020            |              | Amount in ₹<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Note:2.01 Non Current Assets  |                  |                                    |              |  |
| Loans to related party (Refer Note 2.16)  |                  | 18,98,46,51,160<br>18,98,46,51,160 | -<br>-       | 17,35,12,66,120<br>17,35,12,66,120     |
| Note: 2.02<br>Cash & Bank Balance   |                  |                                    |              |  |
| Balance With Bank in current account  |                  | 1,13,037<br>1,13,037               | -            | 12,27,124<br>12,27,124                 |
| Note: 2.03 TRADE RECEIVABLES (Unsecured)  |                  |                                    | =            | · ·                                    |
| Others  |                  | 2,18,564<br>2,18,564               | -<br>=       | 1,99,789<br>1,99,789                   |
| Note: 2.04<br>Other Current Assets  |                  |                                    |              |  |
| Short Term Loans & advances<br>Other Current Assets   |                  | 3,51,84,528<br>76,61,104           |              | 3,21,57,352<br>70,01,944               |
| Note: 2.05  |                  | 4,28,45,632                        | -<br>=       | 3,91,59,295                            |
| Share Capital Authorised  |                  |                                    |              |  |
| 1,00,000 (1,00,000) equity shares of USD 0.72 each  |                  | 54,81,929<br>54,81,929             | :            | 50,10,280<br>50,10,280                 |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up<br>1,00,000(1,00,000) equity shares of USD 0.72 each fully pai | d up             | 54,81,929<br>54,81,929             | -            | 50,10,280<br>50,10,280                 |
| 1) Details of Shares held by holding Company:   |                  | 34,01,329                          | =            | 30,10,200                              |
| Particulars   | % of Holding     | No of Shares                       | % of Holding | No of Shares                           |
| Reliance Globalcom BV   | 100              | 1,00,000                           | 100          | 1,00,000                               |

# 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

Particulars% of HoldingNo of Shares% of HoldingNo of SharesReliance Globalcom BV100 1,00,000100 1,00,000

3)The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of USD 1 per share. Each shareholder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company.

Amount in ₹

# 4) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year No of Shares Amount in ₹ No of Shares

| Ordinary Shares At the beginning of the year Add/Less: Changes for the year         | 1,00,000 | 54,81,929  | 1,00,000 | 50,10,280   |
|---|----------|--|----------|---|
| At the end of the year  | 1,00,000 | 54,81,929  | 1,00,000 | 50,10,280   |
| Note: 2.06<br>Other Equity<br>Other Comprehensive Income                            |          |  |          |   |
| (i) Opening Balance<br>(ii) Additions during the year (net)                         | _<br>=   | 2,31,35,47,248<br>1,63,66,27,013<br>3,95,01,74,261 |          | 1,31,74,22,664<br>99,61,24,584<br>2,31,35,47,248  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) in retained earnings Opening Balance Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year | <u>-</u> | 15,07,29,49,396<br>(11,03,718)<br>19,02,20,19,938  |          | 15,00,65,68,340<br>6,63,81,055<br>17,38,64,96,644 |

Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited
Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| Notes on Accounts to the infancial statement for the year ene | As at                   | Amount in ₹<br>As at       |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | March 31, 2020          | March 31, 2019             |
| Note: 2.07 Trade Payable                                      |                         |                            |
| Trade and Other Payables (Refer Note 2.16)                    | 2,19,353<br>2,19,353    | 2,00,480<br>2,00,480       |
| Note: 2.08 Other Current Liabilities                          |                         |                            |
| Other Liabilities   | 1,07,172<br>1,07,172    | 1,44,924<br>1,44,924       |
|   |                         | Amount in₹                 |
|   | For the year            | For the year               |
|   | ended March 31,<br>2020 | ended March 31,<br>2019    |
| Note: 2.09  |                         | 20.0                       |
| Other Income  | <u> </u>                | 6,74,62,919<br>6,74,62,919 |
| Note: 2.10  |                         |                            |
| General Administrative Expenses Bank Charges                  | 14,921                  | 7,820                      |
| Auditors Remuneration   | 5,64,456                | 5,56,808                   |
| Other Professional Fees                                       | 5,24,341                | 5,17,236                   |
| Other Expenses  | 11,03,718               | 10,81,864                  |
|   | ,,                      |                            |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.11

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

| Note : 2.12  |                | (Amount in ₹)   |
|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Earning Per Share  | For the year   | For the year    |
|  | ended March    | ended March 31, |
|  | 31, 2020       | 2019            |
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | 1,63,55,23,295 | 1,06,25,05,639  |
| Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 1,00,000       | 1,00,000        |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share  | 16,355.23      | 10,625.06       |

## Note: 2.13

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net profit of Rs 163 55 23 295. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is

#### Note: 2.14

## Impact of COVID-19

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices.

The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

## Note: 2.15

## **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

## Note: 2.16

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| i Name of the Related Party                         | Relationship               |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 Reliance Communications LTD                       | Ultimate Holding Company   |
| 2 Reliance Globalcom B V                            | Holding Company            |
| 3 Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte Limited | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 4 Reliance Communications Inc                       | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 5 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd        | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 6 Reliance Communications International Inc         | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 7 Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Pte Limited   | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 8 Reliance Communications UK Limited                | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 9 Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd                       | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |

# ii Transaction during the year with related party

Figures in brackets are pertaining to March 31, 2019

(Amount in ₹)

As at March 31, 2020

| Entity Name                                  | Service revenue | Network<br>Operating Exp | Loans &<br>Advances | Other Current laibilities | Trade<br>Payables |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd | -               | -                        | -                   | -                         | 12,031            |
|  | -               | -                        | -                   | -                         | (10,996)          |
| 2 Reliance Globalcom B V                     | -               | -                        | 18,98,43,48,500     | -                         | -                 |
|  | -               | -                        | (17,35,09,89,500)   | -                         | -                 |
| 3 Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd                | -               | -                        | 3,02,660            | -                         | -                 |
|  | -               | -                        | (2,76,620)          | -                         | -                 |

**During the Year** 

Note: 2.17

## 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

## Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash

## Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

## Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

## Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

## Note: 2.18

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

**Toh Weng Cheong** 

Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Pradeep Bhat

Director

Place : Mumbai

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications (New Zealand ) Pte. Limited Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte. Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its Profit (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.12 in the financial statements wherein stated that the Company has a net profit for the year and the Net Worth is positive but the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The financial statements have been prepared by the management with conversion in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

## For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEI2793

## Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

| ASSETS   | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Current Assets Financial Assets (i) Cash and Bank balance  | 2.01         | 331                     | 302                     |
| Other Current Assets   | 2.02         | 32,02,815               | 29,27,254               |
|  | Total _      | 32,03,146               | 29,27,556               |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   | _            |                         |                         |
| Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity  Liabilities Current Liabilities                            | 2.03<br>2.04 | 47<br>24,62,547         | 47<br>20,55,818         |
| <ul><li>(a) Financial Liabilities</li><li>(i) Trade Payables</li><li>(b) Other Current Liabilities</li></ul> | 2.05<br>2.06 | 5,72,424<br>1,68,128    | 8,57,821<br>13,869      |
|  | Total _      | 32,03,146               | 29,27,556               |
| Significant Accounting Policies  Notes to the Financial Statements  As per our Report of even date           | 1<br>2       |                         |                         |

For and on Behalf of the Board

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Permal Sami Director

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784 Pradeep Bhat Director

Place : Mumbai

# Reliance Communications (New Zealand ) Pte. Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|  | Notes        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income Other Income                                      | 2.07         | -                                    | 1,23,14,832   |
|  |              | -                                    | 1,23,14,832   |
| Expenditure Finance Cost General Administration Expenses | 2.08<br>2.09 | -<br>1,43,240                        | 8,837<br>1,41,299                                     |
|  |              | 1,43,240                             | 1,50,136  |
| Profit /(Loss) Before Tax                                |              | (1,43,240)                           | 1,21,64,696   |
| Current Tax  |              | -                                    | -   |
| Profit /(Loss) After Tax                                 |              | (1,43,240)                           | 1,21,64,696   |
| Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                      |              | 5,49,969                             | (10,21,829)   |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                      |              | 4,06,729                             | 1,11,42,867   |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share                      | 2.13         | (1,43,240)                           | 1,21,64,696   |

Significant Accounting Policies Notes to the Financial Statements

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Permal Sami Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Pradeep Bhat Membership No. 039784 Practor

Place : Mumbai

## Reliance Communications (New Zealand ) Pte. Limited Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

Amount in ₹ For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019 47 47

## (a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.04) Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year

Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year

# (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.05 )

| Α  |     |    |    | :  | # |
|----|-----|----|----|----|---|
| Am | เดเ | Jn | ìΤ | ın | て |

|                              | Attributable to 6 | Attributable to equity holders |             |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Particulars                  |                   | Other                          | Total       |  |
| r ai ticulai s               | Retained Earnings | Comprehensive                  | iotai       |  |
|                              |                   | Income (OCI)                   |             |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  | (86,57,795)       | (4,29,254)                     | (90,87,049) |  |
| Net Profit for the year      | 1,21,64,696       | (10,21,829)                    | 1,11,42,867 |  |
|                              |                   |                                |             |  |
|                              |                   | -                              | -           |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019 | 35,06,901         | (14,51,083)                    | 20,55,818   |  |
| Net Profit for the year      | (1,43,240)        | 5,49,969                       | 4,06,729    |  |
|                              |                   | -                              | -           |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020 | 33,63,661         | (9,01,114)                     | 24,62,547   |  |

As per our report of even date attached

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**Permal Sami** 

Director

**Pradeep Bhat** 

Director

# Reliance Communications (New Zealand ) Pte. Limited Cash Flow Statement for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

|   |                    | (Allibuilt III V) |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
|   | For the year       | For the year      |
| Particulars Particulars   | ended. March 31,   | ended. March 31,  |
|   | 2020               | 2020              |
|   |                    |                   |
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                    |                   |
| Net Profit/(Loss) before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss  | (1,43,240)         | 1,21,64,696       |
|   | (1,43,240)         | 1,21,04,090       |
| Adjusted for:   |                    | (4.00.44.000.00)  |
| Writeback of creditors no longer Required   | -                  | (1,23,14,832.00)  |
| Finance Cost  | -                  | 8,837             |
|   | (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. | 4                 |
| Operating Profit/ (Loss) before Working Capital Changes   | (1,43,240)         | (1,41,299)        |
| Adjusted for:   |                    |                   |
| Receivables & Advances  | 2,75,561           | (10,53,248)       |
| Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities  | (1,155)            | (4,66,384)        |
| Trade payables & Other Current Liabilities  | (1,31,138)         | 16,61,337         |
|   | ( )=               | -,- ,             |
| Net Cash from/(used in) Operating Activities  | 27                 | 406               |
| The same was an a special and great |                    |                   |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                    | _                 |
| B GAGITI LOW I KOM INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |                    |                   |
|   |                    |                   |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | -                  | (8,837)           |
| Finance Cost  | -                  | (8,837)           |
|   |                    | ,                 |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 27                 | (8,431)           |
| 1101 1110. 0400, (Doorodoo) iii odoii diid odoii Equitaioiilo   |                    | (3,401)           |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 302                | 8,733             |
| Opening Datanee of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 302                | 0,733             |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 331                | 302               |
|   |                    |                   |
|   |                    |                   |

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

For **M.S.Sethi & Associates** Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Permal Sami Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Pradeep Bhat Director

Place : Mumbai

## Note 1: General Information and Significant Accounting Policies

## 1.01 General Information

The Company Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte. Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in New Zealand as a private limited liability company. Its registered office is at BDO Auckland, Level 8, 120 Albert Street, Auckland 1010, New Zealand.

## 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

These financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 are the first financial statements that the Company has prepared under Ind AS. For all periods upto and including the year ended March 31, 2016, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Section 133 of the Act, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Previous GAAP') used for its statutory reporting requirements in India immediately before adopting Ind AS.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized as and when the services are provided on the basis of actual usage of the Company's telecommunications network.

#### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

## 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

## 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

## (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

## (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

## (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

## (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

## (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

## (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

## **Financial Liabilities**

## (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

## (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

## (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

|  |   | As at<br>March 31, 2020                   | As at<br>March 31, 2019          |  |  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Note: 2.01 Financial Assets Cash & Bank Balances in current accounts                                 |   | 331<br>331                                |                                  | 302<br>302                               |  |
| Note: 2.02 Other Current Assets Loans and Advances to Related parties (Refer Note 2.15)              | 5)                                      | 32,02,815                                 |                                  | 29,27,254                                |  |
| Note: 2.03 Share Capital Authorised  |   | 32,02,815                                 |                                  | 29,27,254                                |  |
| 1,00,000 (1,00,000)equity shares of USD 0.72 each  |   | 47  |                                  | 47<br>47                                 |  |
| <b>Issued, Subscribed and Paid up</b> 1,00,000(1,00,000) equity shares of USD 0.72 each              |   | 47<br>47                                  |                                  | 47<br>47                                 |  |
| 1) Details of Shares held by holding Company:  |   |   | % of                             |  |  |
| Particulars  | % of Holding                            | No of Shares                              | Holding                          | No of Shares                             |  |
| Reliance Globalcom BV  | 100                                     | 1   | 100                              | 1  |  |
| 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% sha  | ares in the Com                         | pany:                                     |                                  |  |  |
| Particulars  | % of Holding                            | No of Shares                              | % of<br>Holding                  | No of Shares                             |  |
| Reliance Globalcom BV  | 100                                     | 1   | 100                              | 1  |  |
| 3) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginn  Ordinary Shares  At the beginning of the year | ning and at the<br>No of<br>Shares<br>1 | end of the reporting<br>Amount in ₹<br>47 | g period<br>No of<br>Shares<br>1 | Amount in ₹<br>47                        |  |
| Add/Less: Changes for the year At the end of the year  | 1                                       | 47  |                                  | 1 47                                     |  |
| Note: 2.04 Other Equity Other Comprehensive Income   |   |   |                                  |  |  |
| (i) Opening Balance (ii) Additions during the year (net)   |   | (14,51,083)<br>5,49,969<br>(9,01,114)     |                                  | (4,29,254)<br>(10,21,829)<br>(14,51,083) |  |
| Surplus/(Deficit) in retained earnings Opening Balance Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year                  |   | 35,06,902<br>(1,43,240)<br>24,62,547      |                                  | (86,57,794)<br>1,21,64,696<br>20,55,818  |  |
| Note: 2.05<br>Trade Payables   |   |   |                                  |  |  |
| Others   |   | 5,72,424<br>5,72,424                      |                                  | 8,57,821<br>8,57,821                     |  |
| Note: 2.06 Other Current Liabilities Other Liabilities   |   | 1,68,128<br>1,68,128                      |                                  | 13,869<br>13,869                         |  |

|                                 | As at<br>March 31, 2020                 | As at<br>March 31, 2019                                  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                 | For the year<br>ended March 31,<br>2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year<br>ended March 31,<br>2019 |  |  |
| Note: 2.07                      |   |  |  |  |
| Revenue<br>Other Income         | <u> </u>                                | 1,23,14,832<br>1,23,14,832                               |  |  |
| Note: 2.08                      |   |  |  |  |
| Finance Cost                    |   |  |  |  |
| Finance Cost                    | -                                       | 8,837  |  |  |
|                                 | <u> </u>                                | 8,837  |  |  |
| Note: 2.09                      |   |  |  |  |
| General Administrative Expenses |   |  |  |  |
| Auditors Remuneration           | 1,43,240                                | 1,41,299   |  |  |
|                                 | 1,43,240                                | 1,41,299   |  |  |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### Note: 2.10

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note: 2.11 (Amount in ₹)

| Earning Per Share  | For the year<br>ended March<br>31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | 4,06,729                                | 1,11,42,867                          |
| Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 1                                       | 1                                    |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share  | 4,06,729                                | 1,11,42,867                          |

#### Note: 2.12

## Going Concern

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net profit of Rs 406 729. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

## Note: 2.13

## **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

## Note: 2.14

## **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

## Note: 2.15

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| •   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| i Name of the Related Party                       | Relationship                          |
| 1 Reliance Communications LTD                     | Ultimate Holding Company              |
| 2 Reliance Globalcom B V                          | Holding Company                       |
| 3 Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte Limited | Fellow- Subsidiary Company            |
| 4 Reliance Communications Inc                     | Fellow- Subsidiary Company            |
| 5 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd      | Fellow- Subsidiary Company            |
| 6 Reliance Communications International Inc       | Fellow- Subsidiary Company            |
| 7 Reliance Communications UK Ltd                  | Fellow- Subsidiary Company            |
|   |                                       |

## ii Transaction during the year with related party

Figures in brackets are pertaining to March 31, 2019

| Entity Name                                       | During the Year |                    |                       | As at March 31, 2020 |                   |  |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
|   | Service revenue | Call Centre<br>Exp | Network Operating Exp | Loans &<br>Advances  | Trade<br>Payables |  |
| 2 Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte Limited | -               | -                  | -                     | 32,02,815            | -                 |  |
|   | -               | -                  | -                     | (29,27,254)          | -                 |  |

#### Note: 2.16

## 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

## 2 Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

## Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

## Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### **Credit risk**

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.17

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

## For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

> Permal Sami Director

# Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

**Pradeep Bhat** 

Director

Place : Mumbai

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its Profit (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.15 in the financial statements wherein stated that the Company has a net profit for the year and the Net Worth is positive but the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The financial statements have been prepared by the management with conversion in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

## For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEH1635

# Balance Sheet as at March 31,2020

| Amount in ₹ |
|-------------|
| As at       |
|             |

|                                 | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ASSETS                          |              |                         |                         |
|                                 |              |                         |                         |
| Current Assets Financial Assets |              |                         |                         |
| (i) Cash and Bank balance       | 2.01         | 83,10,287               | 87,58,140               |
| (ii) Trade Receivables          | 2.02         | 6,02,053                | 5,50,254                |
|                                 |              |                         |                         |
| Other Current Assets            | 2.03         | 2,14,96,877             | 1,96,47,347             |
|                                 |              |                         |                         |
|                                 | Total        | 3,04,09,217             | 2,89,55,741             |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES          |              |                         |                         |
|                                 |              |                         |                         |
| Equity                          | 2.04         | 46                      | 40                      |
| (a) Equity Share Capital        | 2.04<br>2.05 |                         | 48                      |
| (b) Other Equity                | 2.05         | 2,58,53,497             | 2,53,30,189             |
| Liabilities                     |              |                         |                         |
| Current Liabilities             |              |                         |                         |
| Trade Payables                  | 2.06         | 22,78,279               | 32,28,243               |
| Other Current Liabilities       | 2.07         | 22,77,395               | 3,97,261                |
|                                 |              | . ,                     |                         |
|                                 | <b>-</b>     |                         | 0.00.55.744             |
|                                 | Total        | 3,04,09,217             | 2,89,55,741             |
|                                 |              |                         |                         |

Significant Accounting Policies 1
Notes to the Financial Statements 2

As per our Report of even date For and on Behalf of the Board

For **M.S.Sethi & Associates** Chartered Accountants

Regn.No.109407W

Permal Sami Director

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784 Pradeep Bhatt
Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|  | Notes  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income   |        |                                      |   |
| Revenue from Operations                          | 2.08   |                                      | -   |
| Other Income                                     | 2.09   | 5,977                                | 2,88,534  |
|  |        | 5,977                                | 2,88,534  |
| Expenditure                                      |        |                                      |   |
| Network Operating Expenses                       | 2.10   | -                                    | -   |
| Finance Costs                                    | 2.11   | 23,265                               | 6,922   |
| General Administration Expenses                  | 2.12   | 6,94,971                             | 6,85,554  |
|  |        | 7,18,236                             | 6,92,476  |
| (Loss) Before Tax                                |        | (7,12,259)                           | (4,03,942)  |
| Current Tax                                      |        | -                                    | -   |
| (Loss) After Tax                                 |        | (7,12,259)                           | (4,03,942)  |
| Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)              |        | 12,35,566                            | 14,85,152   |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)              |        | 5,23,308                             | 10,81,210   |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share              | 2.14   | 5,23,308                             | 10,81,210   |
| Cincificant Association Delicies                 | 4      |                                      |   |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Account | 1<br>2 |                                      |   |
| Notes on Account                                 | 2      |                                      |   |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Permal Sami** 

Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**Pradeep Bhat** 

Director

# Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited Statement of change in equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

#### Amount in ₹

For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

| (a) Equity Share Capital | (Refer Note : 2.05 ) |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
|--------------------------|----------------------|

Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year

| 48  | 48 |
|-----|----|
| -   | -  |
| (2) | -  |
| 46  | 48 |

# (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.05)

Amount in ₹

|                              | quity holders     |  |             |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|
| Particulars                  | Retained Earnings | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total       |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  | 2,94,59,408       | (52,10,431)                            | 2,42,48,978 |
| Net Profit for the year      | (4,03,942)        | 14,85,152                              | 10,81,210   |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019 | 2,90,55,467       | (37,25,279)                            | 2,53,30,188 |
| Net Profit for the year      | (7,12,259)        |  | 5,23,308    |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020 | 2,83,43,208       | (24,89,712)                            | 2,58,53,496 |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**Permal Sami** Director

**Pradeep Bhat** Director

# Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

|  |                 | (Amount mix)    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | For the year    | For the year    |
| Particulars  | ended March 31, | ended March 31, |
|  | 2020            | 2019            |
|  |                 |                 |
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                |                 |                 |
|  |                 |                 |
| (Loss) before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss                | (7,12,259)      | (4,03,941)      |
| Adjusted for:  | (1,12,200)      | (1,00,011)      |
| Writeback of creditors no longer Required                            | (5,977)         | (2,88,534)      |
| Other Financial Cost   | 23,265          | 6,922           |
| Other i mandia 60st  | 25,205          | 0,322           |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes                      | (6,94,971)      | (6,85,554)      |
| Operating Front before Working Capital Changes                       | (0,34,371)      | (0,00,004)      |
| Adjusted for:  |                 |                 |
| Receivables & advances   |                 | 7 70 044        |
|  | (0.04.000)      | 7,79,911        |
| Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities | (9,31,826)      | (1,99,042)      |
| Other Current Liabilities  | 5,07,237        | 1,26,934        |
| Cash Generated from Operations                                       | (4,24,588)      | 7,07,803        |
|  |                 |                 |
| Tax Paid   | •               | -               |
| Net Cash from/(used in) Operating Activities                         | (4,24,588)      | 7,07,803        |
|  |                 |                 |
|  |                 |                 |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                | -               | -               |
|  |                 |                 |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                |                 |                 |
| Finance Cost   | (23,265)        | (6,922)         |
|  |                 |                 |
|  |                 |                 |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                | (4,47,853)      | 7,00,881        |
|  |                 |                 |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 87,58,140       | 80,57,259       |
|  |                 |                 |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 83,10,287       | 87,58,140       |
|  | •               | (0)             |

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Permal Sami Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Pradeep Bhatt Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Significant Accounting Policies**

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty. Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Australia as a private limited liability company. Its registered office is at 9 Peach gardens Glenwood NSW 2768. Australia

# 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised as and when the services are provided on the basis of actual usage of the Company's network.

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

#### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### **Significant Accounting Policies**

#### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

#### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Investments

Non Current Investments are stated at cost or fair value as required .

#### 1.10 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

# (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### **Significant Accounting Policies**

# (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   |                                | As at<br>March 31, 2020            |                                | As at<br>March 31, 2019           |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Note: 2.01  |                                |                                    |                                |                                   |
| Cash & Bank Balance Balance With Bank in current account              |                                | 83,10,287                          |                                | 87,58,140                         |
|   |                                | 83,10,287                          | _                              | 87,58,140                         |
| Note: 2.02  | ;                              |                                    | =                              | 2.,2.,                            |
| Other Current Assets  |                                | C 02 0E2                           |                                | 5 50 054                          |
| Trade Receivables Considered Good                                     |                                | 6,02,053                           | _                              | 5,50,254                          |
| Note: 2.03  | 1                              | 6,02,053                           | -                              | 5,50,254                          |
| Other Current Assets  | ,                              | 2,14,96,877<br>2,14,96,877         | -                              | 1,96,47,347<br><b>1,96,47,347</b> |
| Note: 2.04<br>Share Capital<br>Authorised                             |                                |                                    |                                |                                   |
| 1(Previous Year 1) Equity share of AUD 1 each                         |                                | 46<br>46                           |                                | 48                                |
| January I. Outhouse'll a Law I. Dat Law                               | •                              |                                    | -                              |                                   |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up  |                                | 46                                 |                                | 48                                |
| 1(Previous Year 1) Equity share of AUD 1 each fully paid              |                                | 46                                 | -                              | 48                                |
| 1) Details of Shares held by holding Company:                         |                                |                                    |                                |                                   |
| Particulars   | % of<br>Holding                | No of Shares                       | % of<br>Holding                | No of Shares                      |
| Reliance Globalcom BV   | 100                            | 1                                  | 100                            | 1                                 |
| 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% sha                   |                                | Company:                           |                                |                                   |
| Particulars   | % of<br>Holding                | No of Shares                       | % of<br>Holding                | No of Shares                      |
| Reliance Globalcom BV   | 100                            | 1                                  | 100                            | 1                                 |
| 4) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginn Ordinary Shares | ning and at<br>No of<br>Shares | the end of the repo<br>Amount in ₹ | rting perio<br>No of<br>Shares | <b>d</b><br>Amount in₹            |
| At the beginning of the year  | 1                              | 46                                 | 1                              | 48                                |
| Add/Less: Changes for the year At the end of the year                 | 1                              | 46                                 | 1                              | 48                                |
| Note: 2.05<br>Other Equity<br>Other Comprehensive Income              |                                |                                    |                                |                                   |
| (i) Opening Balance   |                                | (37,25,279)                        |                                | (52,10,431)                       |
| (ii) Additions during the year (net)                                  |                                | 12,35,566<br>(24,89,712)           | _                              | 14,85,152 (37,25,279)             |
| Surplus/(Deficit) in retained earnings                                | ;                              | , , -, <u>-,</u>                   | =                              | , , , -1                          |
| Opening Balance Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year                          |                                | 2,90,55,467                        |                                | 2,94,59,409                       |
| Add. From (Loss) the year   |                                | (7,12,259)<br>2,58,53,497          |                                | (4,03,941)                        |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   | As at<br>March 31, 2020      | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Note: 2.06  |                              |                         |
| Trade Payables (Refer Note 2.18)                                  | 22,78,279                    | 32,28,243               |
| Note: 2.07  | 22,78,279                    | 32,28,243               |
| NOIG. 2.07  |                              |                         |
| Other Current Liabilities Provisions                              | 20,49,408<br>2,27,987        | 1,88,890<br>2,08,372    |
|   | 22,77,395                    | 3,97,261                |
|   | For the year ended March 31, | (Amount in ₹)           |
| Note: 2.08<br>Revenue   | 2020<br>-<br>-               | March 31, 2019          |
| Note: 2.09 Other Income Writeback of creditors no longer Required | 5,977<br>5,977               | 2,88,534<br>2,88,534    |
| Note: 2.10<br>Network Operating Expenses                          | -                            | -                       |
| Note: 2.11  |                              |                         |
| Finance Costs Bank Charges  | 23,265                       | 6,922                   |
|   | 23,265                       | 6,922                   |
| Note: 2.12 General Administrative Expenses Call Centre expenses   | -                            | -<br>-                  |
| Auditors Remuneration   | 3,93,149                     | 3,87,822                |
| Other Professional Fees   | 3,01,822<br>6,94,971         | 2,97,732<br>6,85,554    |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

# Note: 2.13

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note : 2.14 (Amount in ₹)

| Earning Per Share   | For the year<br>ended March<br>31, 2020 | For the year<br>ended March 31,<br>2019 |
|---|---|---|
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation) Weighted Average number of Ordinary | 5,23,308                                | 10,81,210                               |
| Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS                                  | 1                                       | 1                                       |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share   | 5,23,308                                | 10,81,210                               |

#### Note: 2.15

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net profir of Rs 5 23 308. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.16

#### **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices.

The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

# Note: 2.17

# **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

# Note : 2.18

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| i Name of the Related Party                  | Relationship               |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1 Reliance Communications LTD                | Ultimate Holding Company   |
| 2 Reliance Globalcom B V                     | Holding Company            |
| 3 Reliance Communications Inc                | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 4 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 5 Reliance Communications International Inc  | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |
| 6 Reliance Communications UK Ltd             | Fellow- Subsidiary Company |

# ii Transaction during the year with related party

Figures in brackets are pertaining to March 31, 2019

(Amount in ₹)

| Entity Name |  | During the Year |                          |                                  |                          | As at March 31, 2020 |                   |  |
|-------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
|             |  | Service revenue | Network<br>Operating Exp | General<br>administration<br>Exp | Trade<br>Receivable<br>s | Loans &<br>Advances  | Trade<br>Payables |  |
| 1           | Reliance Communications Ltd                | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | 5,03,172          |  |
|             |  | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | (4,59,881)        |  |
| 3           | Reliance Communications International Inc  | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | 15,70,654         |  |
|             |  | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | (14,35,519)       |  |
| 4           | Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | 3,10,756          |  |
|             |  | -               | -                        |                                  | -                        | -                    | (2,84,020)        |  |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### Note: 2.17

# 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

# Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

# Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

# Note: 2.19

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

# For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

> Permal Sami Director

# Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Pradeep Bhatt Director

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.07 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The financial statements have been prepared by the management with conversion in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

# For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

# Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEJ2579

# Balance Sheet as at March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

| ASSETS   | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020            | As at<br>March 31, 2019            |
|--|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Current Assets (a) Financial Assets (i) Cash and Bank balance      | 2.01         | 1,676                              | 1,532                              |
|  | Total        | 1,676                              | 1,532                              |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   | _            | _                                  |                                    |
| Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity  Liabilities      | 2.02<br>2.03 | 1,97,49,32,165<br>(4,16,18,67,434) | 1,80,50,14,655<br>(3,80,28,82,401) |
| Current Liabilities (a) Other Current Liabilities                  | 2.04         | 2,18,69,36,945                     | 1,99,78,69,278                     |
| (a) Other Current Liabilities                                      | 2.04         | 2,10,09,30,943                     | 1,99,70,09,270                     |
|  | Total        | 1,676                              | 1,532                              |
| Significant Accounting Policies  Notes to the Financial Statements | 1<br>2       |                                    |                                    |
| As per our Report of even date                                     |              |                                    |                                    |

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants

Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

B K Sinha Director

# Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|  | Notes  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020           | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------|--|---|
| Income Other Income  |        | <u>-</u>                                       | <u>-</u>  |
| Expenditure  |        |  |   |
| General Administration Expenses  |        | 9,32,516                                       | 9,36,803  |
|  |        | 9,32,516                                       | 9,36,803  |
| Profit /(Loss) Before Tax  |        | (9,32,516)                                     | (9,36,803)  |
| Current Tax  |        | -  | -   |
| Profit /(Loss) After Tax Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) |        | (9,32,516)<br>(35,80,52,517)<br>(35,89,85,033) | (9,36,803)<br>(21,88,76,463)<br>(21,98,13,266)        |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share  | 2.07   | (27.51)  | (16.84)   |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes to the Financial Statements                                | 1<br>2 |  |   |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants

Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**B.K.Sinha** Director

# Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                      |                                   |
| Profit/(Loss) before Income tax Adjusted for:  | (9,32,516)<br>-                      | (9,36,803)                        |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for:  | (9,32,516)                           | (9,36,803)                        |
| Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & | 18,90,67,667                         | -                                 |
| Liabilities  | (18,81,35,007)                       | 9,33,961                          |
| Cash Generated from Operations   | 144                                  | (2,842)                           |
| Less : Income Tax Paid   | -                                    | -                                 |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  | 144                                  | (2,842)                           |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of Investments   | _                                    | _                                 |
| Sale of Investments  | -<br>-                               | -<br>-                            |
| Financial Income   |                                      |                                   |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  | -                                    | -                                 |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                                      |                                   |
| Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges       | -                                    | -                                 |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  |                                      | -                                 |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 144                                  | (2,842)                           |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 1,532                                | 4,374                             |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 1,676                                | 1,532                             |

As per our Report of even date For **M.S.Sethi & Associates** Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

For and on Behalf of the Board

B K Sinha Director

# Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

# Amount in ₹

For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

(a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.03)

Balance at the beginning of the year Change in equty capital during the year

Foreign Exchange Variance Balance at the end of the year

1,80,50,14,655 1,72,93,21,755

- -

16,99,17,510 7,56,92,900 1,97,49,32,165 1,80,50,14,655

# (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.04)

Amount in ₹

|  | Attributable to equity         |                                  |                                    |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Particulars  | Retained Earnings              | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total                              |
|  |                                |                                  |                                    |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  Net Loss for the year | (3,58,30,69,135)<br>(9,36,803) |                                  | (3,58,30,69,135)<br>(21,98,13,266) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                       | (3,58,40,05,938)               | (21,88,76,463)                   | (3,80,28,82,401)                   |
| Net Profit for the year                            | (9,32,516)                     | (35,80,52,517)                   | (35,89,85,033)                     |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                       | (3,58,49,38,454)               | (57,69,28,980)                   | (4,16,18,67,434)                   |

As per our Report of even date

For **M.S.Sethi & Associates** Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

**B K Sinha** Director

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company Gateway Net Trading Pte Ltd was incorporated in Singapore as a private limited liability company.

#### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

These financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2017 are the first financial statements that the Company has prepared under Ind AS. For all periods upto and including the year ended March 31, 2016, the Company prepared its financial statements in accordance with the accounting standards notified under Section 133 of the Act, read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Previous GAAP') used for its statutory reporting requirements in India immediately before adopting Ind AS.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

#### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

# 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Investments

There are No Investments by the Company except some advances as shown in the accounts.

#### 1.10 Financial Instruments

There are no Financial Instruments issued by the Company except share capital.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

# (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

# (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

| Note: 2.01   | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash & Bank Balance Balance With Bank in current account | 1,676                   | 1,532                   |
|  | 1,676                   | 1,532                   |

# Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

|  | As at<br>March 31, 2020 |              | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |              |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Note: 2.02 Equity Share Capital Authorised   |                         |              |                         |              |
| 1100,000 Equity Share of USD 1 Each  | 7,16,92,500             |              | 7,16,92,500             |              |
| 250,010 Equity Shares of USD 100 Each  | 1,62,94,40,175          |              | 1,62,94,40,175          |              |
|  | 1,70,11,32,675          | -<br>-       | 1,70,11,32,675          |              |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up<br>1100,000 Equity Share of USD 1 each fully<br>paid up | 8,32,31,500             |              | 7,60,70,500             |              |
| 250,010 Equity Shares of USD 100 each fully paid up                                    | 1,89,17,00,665          |              | 1,72,89,44,155          |              |
|  | 1,97,49,32,165          | -            | 1,80,50,14,655          |              |
| Details of Shares held by holding Company:     Particulars                             | % of Holding            | No of Shares | % of Holding            | No of Shares |
| 11,00,000 Equity shares of 1 USD each Reliance Globalcom BV                            | 90.90%                  | 10,00,000    | 90.90%                  | 10,00,000    |
| Reliance Communications Ltd  | 9.10%                   | 1,00,000     | 9.10%                   | 1,00,000     |
|  | =                       | 11,00,000    | _                       | 11,00,000    |
| <b>250,010 Equity shares of 100 USD Each</b> Reliance Globalcom BV                     | 100%                    | 2,50,010     | 100%                    | 2,50,010     |
| 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% sha                                    | ares in the Company:    |              |                         |              |
| Particulars<br>Reliance Globalcom BV   | % of Holding            | No of Shares | % of Holding            | No of Shares |
| 10,00,000 Equity shares of 1 USD each  | 90.90                   | 10,00,000    | 90.90                   | 10,00,000    |
| 250,010 Equity shares of 100 USD each Reliance Communications Ltd                      | 100.00                  | 2,50,010     | 100.00                  | 2,50,010     |
| 1,00,000 Equity shares of 1 USD each   | 9.10                    | 1,00,000     | 9.10                    | 1,00,000     |

# 3) Terms / Rights attached to Equity Share:

The Company has two class of equity shares having a par value of 1 USD per share and 100 USD per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company.

# 4) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

|   | No of Shares  | Amount in ₹    | No of Shares  | Amount in ₹         |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Ordinary Shares   |               |                |               |                     |
| Equity Shares 1 USD each At the beginning of the year                                       | 11,00,000     | 8,32,31,500    | 11,00,000     | 7,60,70,500         |
| Add/Less: Changes for the year  | -             | -              | -             | -                   |
| At the end of the year  | 11 00 000     | 8,32,31,500    | 11 00 000     | 7,60,70,500         |
| Equity Shares 100 USD each At the beginning of the year Add/(Less): Changes during the year | 2,50,010<br>- | 1,89,17,00,665 | 2,50,010<br>- | 1,72,89,44,155<br>- |
| At the end of the year  | 13,50,010     | 1,97,49,32,165 | 13,50,010     | 1,80,50,14,655      |

# Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

As at March 31, 2020

As at March 31, 2019

Note: 2.03 Other Equity

**Particulars** 

Balance as at 01.04.2018

Total Comprehensive Income for the year

Balance as at 31.03.2019

Total Comprehensive Income for the year

Balance as at 31.03.2020

Note: 2.04
Other Current Liabilities
Payable to Related Party (Refer Note 2.10)
Other Liabilities

| Attributable to E | (Amount in ₹)                    |                  |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Retained Earnings | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total            |
|                   |                                  |                  |
| (3,58,30,69,135)  |                                  | (3,58,30,69,135) |
| (9,36,803)        | (21,88,76,463)                   | (21,98,13,266)   |
|                   |                                  |                  |
| (3,58,40,05,938)  | (21,88,76,463)                   | (3,80,28,82,401) |
| (9,32,516)        | (35,80,52,517)                   | (21,98,13,266)   |
|                   |                                  |                  |
| (3,58,49,38,454)  | (57,69,28,980)                   | (4,16,18,67,434) |

2,18,43,92,558 25,44,387 **2,18,69,36,945**  1,99,64,53,675 14,15,603 1,99,78,69,278

# Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

Note: 2.05

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note : 2.06 (Amount in ₹)

| Earning Per Share |  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended larch 31, 2019 |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
|                   | Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | (35,89,85,033)                       | (21,98,13,266)                    |  |
|                   | Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 1,30,50,010                          | 1,30,50,010                       |  |
|                   | Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of USD 100 each                                | (27.5)                               | (16.8)                            |  |

#### Note: 2.07

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 35 89 85 033. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

# Note: 2.08

#### **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

# Note: 2.09

#### **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

# Note: 2.10

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

Name of the Related Party Relationship

Reliance Communications Ltd.
 Reliance Globalcom B.V.
 Ultimate Holding Company
 Holding Company

Transaction during the year with related party

Nil

Closing Balance: (Amount in ₹)

As at As at Particulars March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

Reliance Globalcom B.V. - Trade Payables **2,18,43,92,558 1,99,64,53,675** 

#### Note: 2.11

#### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

# Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in domestic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased /(decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

# **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

# Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

# Note: 2.12

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

For **M.S.Sethi & Associates** Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

**B K Sinha** Director

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# 2019-20 RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED March 31, 2020

# RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED

Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

|                                 |       |                  | Amount in INR    |
|---------------------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars                     | Notes | As at            | As at            |
| Particulars                     | Notes | March 31, 2020   | March 31, 2019   |
| ASSETS                          |       |                  |                  |
| Current assets                  |       |                  |                  |
| Other Current assets            | 2.01  | 5,12,88,139      | 4,68,75,472      |
| Total Current assets            |       | 5,12,88,139      | 4,68,75,472      |
|                                 |       | 3,12,00,100      | .,00,10,11       |
| Total Assets                    |       | 5,12,88,139      | 4,68,75,472      |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES          |       |                  |                  |
| Equity                          |       |                  |                  |
| Equity share capital            | 2.02  | 9,07,980         | 8,29,860         |
| Other equity                    | 2.02  | (5,10,74,65,371) | (4,66,80,22,595) |
| Total equity                    | _     | (5,10,65,57,391) | (4,66,71,92,735) |
| Liabilities                     |       |                  |                  |
| Non-current liabilities         |       |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities           |       |                  |                  |
| Borrowings                      | 2.03  | 5,12,89,44,980   | 4,68,76,65,249   |
| Total Non-current liabilities   | _     | 5,12,89,44,980   | 4,68,76,65,249   |
| Current liabilities             |       |                  |                  |
| Financial liabilities           |       |                  |                  |
| Trade payables                  | 2.04  | 2,89,00,550      | 2,64,02,958      |
| Total Current liabilities       |       | 2,89,00,550      | 2,64,02,958      |
| Total Liabilities               |       | 5,15,78,45,530   | 4,71,40,68,207   |
| Total Equity and Liabilities    | <br>  | 5,12,88,139      | 4,68,75,472      |
| General Information             | 1.01  |                  |                  |
| Significant Accounting Policies | 1.02  |                  |                  |
| Notes on Accounts               | 2     |                  |                  |
|                                 | =     |                  |                  |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on behalf of the Board

Director

# **RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED**

Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|  |        |                    | Amount in `        |
|--|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars                              | Notes  | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|  | Notes  | March 31, 2020     | March 31, 2019     |
| INCOME                                   |        |                    |                    |
| Revenue from operations                  |        | -                  | -                  |
| Total Income                             | _<br>= | -                  | -                  |
| EXPENSES                                 |        |                    |                    |
| Other expenses                           | 2.05   | 12,106             | 15,661             |
| Total Expenses                           |        | 12,106             | 15,661             |
| Profit before tax                        | _      | (12,106)           | (15,661)           |
| Tax expense -Current tax                 |        |                    |                    |
| -Current tax                             |        | -                  | -                  |
| Profit after tax                         | _      | (12,106)           | (15,661)           |
| Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)      | _      | (43,94,30,669)     | (26,86,52,397)     |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)      | =      | (43,94,42,776)     | (26,86,68,058)     |
| Earnings per Share of each fully paid up |        |                    |                    |
| - Basic and diluted earnings per share   | 2.06   | (1.01)             | (1.31)             |
| General Information                      | 1.01   |                    |                    |
| Significant Accounting Policies          | 1.02   |                    |                    |
| Notes on Accounts                        | 2      |                    |                    |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on behalf of the Board

Director

# RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED Statement of cash flow for the period ended March 31, 2020

|  |                                      | Amount in `                          |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Particulars  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |  |
| A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                        |                                      |                                      |  |
| Profit / (Loss) Before Tax<br>Adjustments for :                | (12,106)                             | (15,661)                             |  |
| Foreign curreny translation and exchange movement (net)        | (43,93,52,549)                       | (26,86,04,638)                       |  |
|  | (43,93,64,656)                       | (26,86,20,299)                       |  |
| Changes in Working Capital                                     |                                      |                                      |  |
| (Increase) in Loan and Advances and Other Assets               | (44,12,667)                          | (26,97,788)                          |  |
| Increase in Liabilities and Provisions                         | 24,97,592                            | 15,34,143                            |  |
| Cash used in Operations  | (44,12,79,731)                       | (26,97,83,944)                       |  |
| Taxes Paid   | -                                    | -                                    |  |
| Net Cash used in Operating Activities (A)                      | (44,12,79,731)                       | (26,97,83,944)                       |  |
| B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:                        |                                      |                                      |  |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities (B)                      | -                                    | -                                    |  |
| C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                        |                                      |                                      |  |
| Loan from related party  | 44,12,79,731                         | 2,69,78,394                          |  |
| Net Cash (used in) Financing Activities (C)                    | 44,12,79,731                         | 26,97,83,944                         |  |
| Net Increase / (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (A+B+C) | (0)                                  | -                                    |  |
| Add: Cash and Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year    | -                                    | -                                    |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year               | (0)                                  |                                      |  |
|  |                                      |                                      |  |

For and on behalf of the Board

Director

# RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED Statement of changes in equity for the period ended March, 2020

|   |               |                    |                            | Amount in `                   |
|---|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | Equity        | Other equity       |                            |                               |
| Particulars   | Share capital | Reserves & surplus | Other Comprehensive Income | Total equity                  |
|   |               | Retained Earnings  | Foreign Eychange           |                               |
| Balance as at March 31, 2018                                      | 7,82,100      | (3,76,84,50,139)   | (63,09,04,398)             | (4,39,85,72,437)              |
| Foreign exchange movement Total Comprehensive Income for the year | 47,760        | (15,661)           | (26,86,52,397)             | 47,760<br>(26,86,68,058)      |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                                      | 8,29,860      | (3,76,84,65,800)   | \ , , , , ,                | (4,66,71,92,735)              |
| Foreign exchange movement Total Comprehensive Income for the year | 78,120        | (12,106)           | (43,94,30,669)             | -<br>78,120<br>(43,94,42,776) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                                      | 9,07,980      | (3,76,84,77,906)   | 1 1 1 1                    | (5,10,65,57,391)              |

<sup>\*</sup>Foreign Exchange Translation Reserve : Exchange differences on translating the financial statements

For and on behalf of the Board

Director

#### RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED

Notes forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended March, 2020

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company is part of a multinational corporate organization. The company operates a global telecommunication network comprised of advanced fibre-optic cable systems and interfaces that are owned by, leased to, or otherwise available to the company

#### 1.02 Significant Accounting Policies

#### a) Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, as notified/ amended by Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Financial Statements have been prepared on a going concern basis and financial support as may be required, shall be extended by associates and / or parent company.

The Company has applied the following standards and amendments for the first time for their annual reporting period commencing April 1, 2018.

- Ind AS 115 Revenue from Contracts with Customers
- Amendment to Ind AS 21- Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration

The adoption of the above new standards, amendments and interpretation did not have material impact on these financial statements. There are no other Ind AS amendments that are effective that would be expected to have a material impact on Company's Financial Statements.

# Standards and amendments issued and not yet effective

The following standards and amendments, which were in issue but not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Company.

Ind AS 116 is applicable from annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2019. It will replace previous lease standard Ind AS 17. Ind AS 116 sets out the principles for recognition, presentation and disclosure of leases and requires lessees to account for all leases under a single on-balance sheet model similar to accounting for finance leases under Ind AS 17. The standard includes two recognition exemption for leases: leases of 'low-value' assets and short-term leases. At the commencement date of a lease, a lessee will recognise a liabilityto make lease payments and an asset representing right to use the underlying asset during the lease term. Lessor accounting under Ind AS 16 is substantially unchanged from today's accounting under Ind AS 17.

#### Appendix C to Ind AS 112 - 'Uncertainty over Income tax treatments'

Inis Appendix explains now to recognize and measure deterred and current tax assets and liabilities where there is uncertainty over a tax treatment. It provides a framework to consider, recognize and measure the accounting impact of tax uncertainties. This Appendix is applicable for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2019.

The company is evaluating the impact of the new standard and amendment on the financial position and results of operation. There are no other standards that are not yet effective and that would be expected to have a material impact on the entity in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions

#### b) Foreign Currency

# i) Foreign Currency Transactions

#### **Initial Recognition**

On initial recognition, all foreign currency transactions are recorded by applying to the foreign currency amount the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of the transaction.

#### **Subsequent Recognition**

As at the reporting date, non-monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. All non-monetary items which are carried at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rates that existed when the values were determined. All monetary assets and liabilities in foreign currency are restated at the end of accounting period. The resulting foreign exchange gains and losses are recognized in the Statement of Profit and loss on a net basis.

#### ii) Translation into Presentation Currency

The financial statements are translated into presentation currency which is Indian Rupees. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from translation into presentation currency are recognized in Other Comprehensive Income

# c) Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

# (a) Investment and other Financial Assets

# (I) Classification

The Company classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- a) those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through Statement of profit and loss); and
- b) those to be measured at amortised cost.

The classification depends on the Company's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in Statement of profit and loss or other comprehensive income ('OCI').

# (II) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Company measures a financial asset at its fair value. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through the statement of profit and loss are expensed in the statement of profit and loss.

#### (III) Derecognition of financial assets

The Company derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another party. If the Company neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Company recognises its retained interest in the asset and associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Company retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred financial asset, the Company continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

#### (IV) Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through profit or loss. Loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL. The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised as an impairment gain or loss in statement of profit or loss.

#### (b) Financial Liabilities

The Company determines the classification of its financial liabilities at initial recognition.

# (I) Classification

The financial liabilities are classified in the following measurement categories:

- a) those to be measured as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss,
- b) those to be measured at amortised cost.

# (II) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are recognised when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Financial liabilities are initially measured at the amortised cost unless at initial recognition, they are classified as fair value through profit and loss.

# (III) Subsequent measurement

Financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

# (IV) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of profit and loss.

### d) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Balance Sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counter party.

### e) Trade receivables

I rade receivables are amounts due from customers for services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection is expected in one year or less, they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets.

Trade receivables are recognised initially at fair value. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost (net of allowance for impairment) using the effective interest method, if the effect of discounting is considered material.

# f) Cash and Cash Equivalents

in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, demand deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less and that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and cash equivalent and bank overdrafts.

## g) Share Capital

Ordinary Common Shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

# h) Trade payables

Trade payables are obligations to pay for goods or services that have been acquired in the ordinary course of business from suppliers. Trade payables are classified under current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less. If not, they are presented under non-current liabilities.

Trade payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate method.

# i) Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Provisions are recognised when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and there is a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation. Provisions are measured at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the Balance Sheet date and are not discounted to its present value.

Contingent Liabilities: Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

### j) Revenue Recognition

rme Company has adopted and AS 113 Revenue from Contracts with Customers with a date of initial application of April 1, 2018. As a result, the Group has updated its accounting policy for revenue recognition as detailed below.

The Company has applied Ind AS 115 using the cumulative effect method and therefore the comparative information has not been restated and continues to be reported under Ind AS 18.

Company recognizes revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the entity and when specific criteria have been met for Company's activities as described below. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration receivable and represents amount receivable for services rendered, net of taxes, expected variable consideration, price reductions and rebates. The company uses expected value method or most likely amount method to estimate the amount of variable consideration.

Where the contracts include multiple performance obligations, the transaction price will be allocated to each performance obligation based on the stand- alone selling prices. Where these are not directly observable,

The Company sells Right of Use (ROU) that provide customers with network capacity, typically over a 10 to 15 year period without transferring the legal title or giving an option to purchase the network capacity. Revenue from cancellable ROU arrangements are accounted as operating lease and recognized over the life of the contract.

### **Internet Protocol Services**

The Company recognises internet protocol revenue over the term of the contract. Fees related to activation of services are deferred and recognised over the expected term of the related service agreement.

### **International Private Leased Circuits**

International Private Leased Circuits include lease capacity services and restoration service for other network operators. The customer typically pays the charges for these services periodically over the life of the contract, which may be up to three years. Revenue is recognized in the Company's Statement of Profit and Loss over the term of the contract.

### **Operations and Maintenance Services**

The Company provides operation and maintenance services over the life of the capacity contract, for which the Company receives Operation and Maintenance charges. Operation and maintenance charges are invoiced separately from capacity sales. Revenues relating to maintenance are recognized over the period in which the service is provided.

# Network service revenue/expense

# k) Deferred Revenue

Deferred Revenue represents income billed in accordance with the contract but not recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss as at the Balance Sheet date. Deferred Revenue net of the amount recognizable beyond one year is disclosed as unearned income in non-current liabilities and the amount recognizable within one year is disclosed as deferred revenue in current liabilities.

# I) Accrued Income

Where the services are performed prior to billing, unbilled debtors is recognized in other current assets.

# m) Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities on the date of Balance Sheet and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognized in the year in which the results are known / materialized.

### n) Earnings Per Share

i) basic earnings per snare

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to owners of the company
- by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in equity shares issued during the year.
- (ii) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures used in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential equity shares, and
- the weighted average number of additional equity shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

|  |  | As at<br>March 31, 2020   | Amount in`<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | her Current assets Ivance for supply of goods and rendering of services  | 5,12,88,139   | 4,68,75,472  |
|  | ·  | 5,12,88,139   | 4,68,75,472  |
| 2.02 Eq  | quity<br>quity share capital   |   |  |
| _4   | any onaio capita.  | As at<br>March 31, 2020   | As at<br>March 31, 2019  |
|  | ithorised<br>000 (12000) ordinary shares par value US\$1 each  | 9,07,980  | 8,29,860   |
|  | 0,000 (500,000) Redeemable Non Cumulative Non Convertible eference Share of US\$1 each   | 3,78,32,500   | 3,45,77,500  |
|  |  | 3,87,40,480   | 3,54,07,360  |
|  | sued, subscribed & fully paid up (US\$ 1 per share)<br>000 (12000) ordinary shares par value US\$1 each, fully paid up   | 9,07,980  | 8,29,860   |
| То   | otal   | 9,07,980  | 8,29,860   |
| i. <u>N</u>  | Movement in share capital  | No. of Charge   | Amount in`   |
| Δς   | at March 31, 2018  | No. of Shares   | 7,82,100   |
| Iss  | sued during the year<br>breign exchange movement   | -   | 47,760   |
| As   | at March 31, 2019<br>sued during the year  | 12,000  | 8,29,860   |
| Fo   | reign exchange movement at March 31, 2020  | 12,000  | 78,120<br><b>9,07,980</b>  |
| ii. I  | Rights, preferences and restriction attached to the shares   |   |  |
| pe<br>Co   | the Company has only ordinary shares (shares) having a par value of US\$ 1 or share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of shares with ombany. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of shares held a Shares of the company held by holding/ultimate holding company.   | ill be entitled to receive remair<br>bv the shareholder.  | ing assets of the  |
| а  | a) Reliance Globalcom BV   | As at<br><u>March 31, 2020</u><br>12,000  | As at<br><u>March 31, 2019</u><br>12,000   |
|  |  | 12,000  | 12,000   |
|  |  |   |  |
| iv.  | Ordinary Shares  i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares   | As at March 31, 2020  | •  |
| iv.  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV   | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019   |
| iv.  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares  | March 31, 2020<br>12,000  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795   |
| ı) Re  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves   | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464)  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795   |
| a) Re  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves   | 12,000<br>100%<br>(3,76,84,77,906)<br>(1,33,89,87,464)<br>(5,10,74,65,371)  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  |
| n) Re<br>Re  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves   | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,65,800)  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,50,139)   |
| n) Re<br>Re<br>Op<br>Ne  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings   | 12,000<br>100%<br>(3,76,84,77,906)<br>(1,33,89,87,464)<br>(5,10,74,65,371)<br>As at<br>March 31, 2020<br>(3,76,84,65,800)<br>(12,106)   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019  (3,76,84,50,139 (15,661)  |
| Op<br>Ne<br>Clo  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  pening balance et profit for the year  | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,65,800) (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,50,139 (15,661) (3,76,84,65,800)  |
| Operation of the control of the cont | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  Dening balance eta profit for the year  Desing balance etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Bal  | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,65,800) (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,50,139 (15,661) (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  |
| Op<br>Ne<br>Clo<br>Re<br>ba  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  pening balance et profit for the year posing balance etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.  ther reserves  oreign Exchange Translation Reserve  | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,65,800) (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) (15,661)  (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019                                  |
| ) Re Re Op Ne Clark  | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  Dening balance et profit for the year cosing balance etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balsis of preparation section.  ther reserves  | 12,000<br>100%<br>(3,76,84,77,906)<br>(1,33,89,87,464)<br>(5,10,74,65,371)<br>As at March 31, 2020<br>(3,76,84,65,800)<br>(12,106)<br>(3,76,84,77,906)<br>lance Sheet date, prepared in   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398)  |
| Operation of the control of the cont | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  pening balance est profit for the year posing balance estained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.  There is a surplus etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.  There is a surplus etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.  There is a surplus etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.   | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,65,800) (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795)   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398) (26,86,52,397)                               |
| A) ReRePort Report Repo | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  Dening balance et profit for the year cosing balance etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Ballsis of preparation section.  There reserves  oreign Exchange Translation Reserve  Dening balance  urrency translation differences during the year  | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,77,906)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795) (43,94,30,669)   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398 (26,86,52,397)                                |
| a) ReRePort RePort Repo | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  pening balance et profit for the year cosing balance estained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Balasis of preparation section.  Therefore exerves  Oreign Exchange Translation Reserve  Dening balance  Interpretation of the pear of the pe | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,77,906)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795) (43,94,30,669)   | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595   As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800 accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398 (26,86,52,397 (89,95,56,795                    |
| a) ReRePort RePort Repo | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  Reserves & surplus Reserves & surplus Retained earnings  Retained earnings  Retained earnings  Retained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Ballsis of preparation section.  Retained earnings Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve   | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,77,906)  (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795) (43,94,30,669)  (1,33,89,87,464)                 | March 31, 2019  12,000 1009  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398 (26,86,52,397) (89,95,56,795)                 |
| a) ReRePort RePort Repo | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  Reserves & surplus Retained earnings  Retained earnings  Retained earnings  Retained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Ballisis of preparation section.  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained balance  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Ballisis of preparation section.  Reserves  Retained earnings at each Ballisis of preparation section.  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve  Retained Exchange Translation Reserve   | 12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,77,906)  (12,106)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795) (43,94,30,669)  (1,33,89,87,464)  5,12,89,44,980  5,12,89,44,980 | March 31, 2019  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  As at March 31, 2019 (63,09,04,398 (26,86,52,397) (89,95,56,795)  4,68,76,65,249 |
| Operation of the control of the cont | Ordinary Shares i) Reliance Globalcom BV  No. of Shares Shareholding %  Other Equity a) Reserves & Surplus b) Other Reserves  eserves & surplus etained earnings  pening balance et profit for the year posing balance etained earnings represent the amout of accumulated earnings at each Ballsis of preparation section.  Therefore reserves  pening balance perign Exchange Translation Reserve  pening balance perign Exchange Translation Reserve  pening balance perign Exchange Translation differences during the year  periodic and form related parties   | March 31, 2020  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,77,906) (1,33,89,87,464) (5,10,74,65,371)  As at March 31, 2020 (3,76,84,77,906)  (3,76,84,77,906)  lance Sheet date, prepared in  As at March 31, 2020 (89,95,56,795) (43,94,30,669)  (1,33,89,87,464)  5,12,89,44,980           | March 31, 2019  12,000 100%  (3,76,84,65,800 (89,95,56,795 (4,66,80,22,595)  As at March 31, 2019 (3,76,84,50,139 (15,661) (3,76,84,65,800) accordance with the  |

# RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED Notes to the Financial Statements

|   | For the year ended 31-Mar-20 | Amount in`<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| 2.05 Other expenses Payment to auditors   | 12,106                       | 15,661   |
|   | 12,106                       | 15,661   |
| 2.06 Earnings per share  Profit / (Loss) for the year (A)  Weighted average number of Ordinary share of US\$ 1 each used as denominator for calculating Basic and Diluted | (12,106)<br>12,000           | (15,661)<br>12,000                                 |
| Earnings / (Loss) per Share (B) Basic and Diluted Earnings / (Loss) per Share (A)/(B)   | (1.01)                       | (1.31)   |

# **RELIANCE FLAG PACIFIC HOLDINGS LIMITED**

Notes Forming part of the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020

### 2.09 Related Party Transactions

In accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 24 "Related Party Disclosures" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the company's related parties and transactions are disclosed below which are in ordinary course of business and at arms' length basis:

### List of related parties:

- (a) Parent Company
  - i. Reliance Communication Limited
  - ii. Reliance Globalcom BV

# Enterprises as affiliated companies are:

(b)

- i. Reliance Globalcom Limited
- ii. Reliance Communication Inc.

### (c) Loans from related parties

| Particulars        | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Parent Company     | 3,44,00,27,953          | 3,14,40,57,808          |
| Subsidairy Company | 1,68,89,17,027          | 1,54,36,07,441          |
|                    | 5,12,89,44,980          | 4,68,76,65,249          |

### 2.10 Impact of COVID-19

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

- 2.11 The previous year's figures have been regrouped and reclassified wherever necessary
- 2.12 The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.655 (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

For and on behalf of the Board

Director

Date: 31st July 2020 Place: Mumbai

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Infocom Inc. Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Infocom Inc.** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.13 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date : 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEF8743

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| Balance Sheet as at March 31,   | 2020                 |                               |                         |                               | (Amount in ₹)          |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
|   | Notes                |                               | As at<br>March 31, 2020 |                               | As at March 31, 2019   |
| ASSETS Non Current Assets (a) Property, Plant and Equipment   | 2.01                 |                               | 151                     |                               | 130                    |
| Current Assets  (a) Financial Assets  (i) Investments   | 2.02                 |                               | 37,90,81,650            |                               | 34,64,66,550           |
| (ii) Trade Receivables (iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents (b) Income Tax Assets (Net)  | 2.03<br>2.04<br>2.05 |                               | 26,32,276<br>23,79,967  |                               | 34,24,301<br>22,55,767 |
| Total Assets  | •                    |                               | 38,40,94,045            | -                             | 35,21,46,748           |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity   | 2.06<br>2.07         | 6,80,98,500<br>(28,40,50,652) | (21,59,52,152)          | 6,22,39,500<br>(25,85,20,915) | (19,62,81,415)         |
| LIABILITIES   |                      |                               |                         |                               |                        |
| Non-Current Liabilities (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings  | 2.08                 | 59,98,69,746                  | 59,98,69,746            | 54,82,58,670                  | 54,82,58,670           |
| Current Liabilities (a) Other Liabilities   | 2.09                 | 1,76,451                      | 1,76,451                | 1,69,493                      | 1,69,493               |
| <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>   |                      | •                             | 38,40,94,045            | -                             | 35,21,46,748           |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts As per our Report of even date For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W | 1<br>2               |                               | For and on Beha         | If of the Board               |                        |

Manoj SethiVaishali ManeProprietorDirector

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|         | Statement of Profit and Loss for t  | ne year ended warch   | 31, 202 | U                                    | (Amount in ₹)                        |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|         |   |                       | Notes   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|         | INCOME  |                       |         |                                      |                                      |
| l<br>II | Revenue from Operations<br>Other Income   |                       |         | -<br>                                | <u>-</u>                             |
| III     |   | Total Income (I + II) |         |                                      |                                      |
| IV      | EXPENSES  |                       |         |                                      |                                      |
|         | Depreciation, Impairment and Amort Sales and General Administration Ex              |                       | 2.10    | 10,37,696<br>10,37,696               | -<br>6,06,02,322<br>6,06,02,322      |
| V       | (Loss) before Tax (III - IV)  | Total Expenses (IV)   |         | (10,37,696)                          | (6,06,02,322)                        |
| VI      | Tax expense: - Current Tax - (Excess) /Short Provision of earli                     | er years              |         | 80,232<br>-                          | 82,920<br>-                          |
| VII     | (Loss) after Tax (V - VI)   |                       | -       | (11,17,927)                          | (6,06,85,242)                        |
|         | Other Comprehensive (Loss) Total Comprehensive (Loss)                               |                       |         | (2,44,11,810)<br>(2,55,29,737)       | (1,07,63,554)<br>(7,14,48,796)       |
| VIII    | Earnings per Share  |                       | 2.12    | (2,55,25,757)                        | (1,14,40,130)                        |
|         | - Basic<br>- Diluted  |                       |         | (2,55,297.37)<br>(2,55,297.37)       | (7,14,487.96)<br>(7,14,487.96)       |
| _       | nificant Accounting Policies  |                       | 1       |                                      |                                      |
|         | tes on Accounts   |                       | 2       |                                      |                                      |
| For I   | per our Report of even date  M.S.Sethi & Associates tered Accountants  n.No.109407W |                       | For a   | and on Behalf of the Boa             | ard                                  |
| rtegi   | 1.140.100-707 77  |                       |         |                                      |                                      |

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

# Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | Amount in ₹ For the year ended March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| (a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note : 2.06) |                                      |   |
| Balance at the beginning of the year         | 6,22,39,500                          | 5,86,57,500                                   |
| Change in equty capital during the year      | -                                    | -   |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                    | 58,59,000                            | 35,82,000                                     |
| Balance at the end of the year               | 6,80,98,500                          | 6,22,39,500                                   |

# (b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.07)

| Δ | m | റ | • | n | t | ın | ₹ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
|   |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |

|   | Attribut<br>Equity h            |  |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Particulars   | Retained<br>Earnings            | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total                           |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018 Total Comprehensive Loss for the year | (18,70,72,119)<br>(6,06,85,242) | (1,07,63,554)                          | (18,70,72,119)<br>(7,14,48,796) |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                                      | (24,77,57,361)                  | (1,07,63,554)                          | (25,85,20,915)                  |
| Net Loss for the year   | (11,17,927)                     | (2,44,11,810)                          | (2,55,29,737)                   |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                                      | (11,17,927)                     | (2,44,11,810)                          | (2,55,29,737)                   |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Vaishali Mane Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   (Loss) before Income tax   |  | For the year ended March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Adjusted for: Provision for Taxes (80,232) (82,920)  Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes (11,17,927) (6,06,85,242) Adjusted for: Receivables and other Advances (1,24,200) 5,54,94,034 Trade Payables 6,958 4,861 Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities 4,43,144 (2,12,78,110)  Cash Generated from Operations (12,35,169) (51,86,347) Less: Income Tax Paid  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities (7,92,025) (2,64,64,457)  B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings - 2,57,10,032 Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  C ASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  Opening Balanc   | A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                |                                   |                                      |
| Provision for Taxes         (80,232)         (82,920)           Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes         (11,17,927)         (6,06,85,242)           Adjusted for:         Receivables and other Advances         (1,24,200)         5,54,94,034           Trade Payables         6,958         4,861           Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities         4,43,144         (2,12,78,110)           Cash Generated from Operations         (12,35,169)         (51,86,347)           Less: Income Tax Paid         -         -           Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities         (7,92,025)         (2,64,64,457)           B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES         -         -           Purchase of Investments         -         -           Sale of Investments         -         -           Purchase of Investments         -         -           Sale of Investments         -         -           Purchase of Investments         -         -           Sale of Investments         -         -           Purchase of Investments         -         -           Sale of Investments         -         -           Sale of Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities         -         -      <   | • •  | (10,37,696)                       | (6,06,02,322)                        |
| Adjusted for: Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities  Cash Generated from Operations Less: Income Tax Paid Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Table 1  2,57,10,032 Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  4,43,144 (2,12,78,110) (51,86,347) (7,92,025) (2,64,64,457)  Cash FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments   | •  | (80,232)                          | (82,920)                             |
| Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities  Cash Generated from Operations Less: Income Tax Paid  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net Proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Total Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Tota |  | (11,17,927)                       | (6,06,85,242)                        |
| Liabilities 4,43,144 (2,12,78,110)  Cash Generated from Operations (12,35,169) (51,86,347)  Less: Income Tax Paid  | Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables        |                                   |                                      |
| Less: Income Tax Paid  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  (7,92,025)  (2,64,64,457)  B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Purchase of Investments  Sale of Investments  Financial Income  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings  Net proceeds from short term boorowings  Financial Charges  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (7,92,025)  (7,54,425)  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726  | <del>-</del>   | 4,43,144                          | (2,12,78,110)                        |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  - 2,57,10,032 Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  (2,64,64,457)  (2,64,64,457)  (2,64,64,457)  (2,64,64,457)  (2,64,64,457)  (2,64,64,457)  | Cash Generated from Operations                       | (12,35,169)                       | (51,86,347)                          |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments Sale of Investments Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726   | Less : Income Tax Paid                               | -                                 | -                                    |
| Purchase of Investments Sale of Investments - Sale of Investments - Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  T 2,57,10,032  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (7,92,025)  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726  | Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities  | (7,92,025)                        | (2,64,64,457)                        |
| Sale of Investments  | B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                |                                   |                                      |
| Financial Income Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings Net proceeds from short term boorowings Financial Charges Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings - 2,57,10,032  The company of the c |  | -                                 | -                                    |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities  C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings - 2,57,10,032  Net proceeds from short term boorowings  Financial Charges  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities - 2,57,10,032  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (7,92,025)  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726   |  | -                                 | -                                    |
| Net Proceeds from Long term Borrowings  Net proceeds from short term boorowings  Financial Charges  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (7,92,025)  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726   |  | <u> </u>                          | <u> </u>                             |
| Net proceeds from short term boorowings  Financial Charges  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities  - 2,57,10,032  Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (7,92,025)  Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  34,24,301  41,78,726  | C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                |                                   |                                      |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities-2,57,10,032Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents(7,92,025)(7,54,425)Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents34,24,30141,78,726   | Net proceeds from short term boorowings              | -<br>-                            | 2,57,10,032<br>-                     |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents 34,24,301 41,78,726   |  | -                                 | 2,57,10,032                          |
|  | Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalent | s (7,92,025)                      | (7,54,425)                           |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents 26.22.276 24.24.201   | Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents         | 34,24,301                         | 41,78,726                            |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents         | 26,32,276                         | 34,24,301                            |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet. As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

Reliance Infocom, Inc. (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation incorporated on September 21, 2000 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Reliance Infocom B.V. ("B.V."). On October 17, 2000, 100 shares of common stock were issued to B.V. in exchange for \$900,000.

### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

### 1.09 Investments

Non Current Investments are stated at cost or fair value as required .

# 1.10 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

# Note :1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements Financial Assets

### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

### (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

# (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements

### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

### **Financial Liabilities**

### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 1.11 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

# 2.01 Property, Plant and Equipment

|   |                        |                              | (Amount in ₹) |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                                     | Plant and<br>Machinery | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures | Total         |
| Gross carrying value                            |                        |                              |               |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 1,09,04,661            | 1,89,284                     | 1,10,93,945   |
| Additions                                       | -                      | -                            | -             |
| Disposals                                       | -                      | -                            | -             |
| As at March 31, 2020                            | 1,09,04,661            | 1,89,284                     | 1,10,93,945   |
| Accumulated Depreciation                        |                        |                              |               |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 1,09,04,586            | 1,89,208                     | 1,10,93,793   |
| Depreciation for the year                       | -                      | -                            | -             |
| Disposals                                       | -                      | -                            | -             |
| As at March 31, 2020                            | 1,09,04,586            | 1,89,208                     | 1,10,93,793   |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2020 | 76                     | 76                           | 151           |
|   | 70                     | 70                           | 151           |
| Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2020       | 1,09,04,661            | 1,89,284                     | 1,10,93,945   |
| Accumulated Depreciation                        | 1,09,04,586            | 1,89,208                     | 1,10,93,793   |
| Closing net carrying value as at March          | , , ,                  | , ,                          | , , ,         |
| 31, 2020  | 76                     | 76                           | 151           |
|   | Plant and              | Furniture                    |               |

| Particulars                            | Plant and<br>Machinery | Furniture<br>and<br>Fixtures | Total       |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Gross carrying value                   |                        |                              |             |
| As at March 31, 2018                   | 99,66,455              | 1,72,998                     | 1,01,39,454 |
| Additions                              | -                      |                              | -           |
| Disposals                              |                        |                              | -           |
| As at March 31, 2019                   | 93,46,029              | 1,62,229                     | 1,01,39,454 |
| Accumulated Depreciation               |                        |                              |             |
| As at March 31, 2018                   | 99,66,386              | 1,72,929                     | 1,01,39,315 |
| Depreciation for the year              | -                      |                              | -           |
| Disposals                              |                        |                              | -           |
| As at March 31, 2019                   | 93,45,964              | 1,62,164                     | 1,01,39,315 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March |                        |                              |             |
| 31, 2019                               | 65                     | 65                           | 130         |
| Gross carrying value as at March 31,   |                        |                              |             |
| 2019                                   | 93,46,029              | 1,62,229                     | 95,08,258   |
| Accumulated Depreciation               | 93,45,964              | 1,62,164                     | 95,08,128   |
| Closing net carrying value as at March |                        |                              |             |
| 31, 2019                               | 65                     | 65                           | 130         |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|           |   |                         | (Amount in ₹)           |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|           |   | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.02 | Investment  |                         |                         |
| 100 (100) | In Equity Shares of Companies Unquoted, fully Paidup In Equity Shares of subsidiary company | 37,83,25,000            | 34,57,75,000            |
| .00 (100) | of Reliance Communications Inc of USD 50 000 each In Equity Shares subsidiary company       |                         |                         |
| 100 (100) | of Bonn Investment Inc of USD .01 each  | 7,56,650                | 6,91,550                |
|           |   | 37,90,81,650            | 34,64,66,550            |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.03 | Trade Receivables                      |                 | (Amount in ₹)  |
|------|--|-----------------|----------------|
|      |  | As at           | As at          |
|      | Particulars                            | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Unsecured                              |                 |                |
|      | Considered Good                        | -               | -              |
|      | Considered Doubtful                    | 6,45,53,625     | 5,89,99,616    |
|      | Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts     | 6,45,53,625     | 5,89,99,616    |
|      |  |                 |                |
|      |  |                 | -              |
| 2.04 | Cash and Cash Equivalents              |                 |                |
|      |  | As at March 31, | As at          |
|      | Particulars                            | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Balance with Banks in current accounts | 26,32,276       | 34,24,301      |
|      |  | 26,32,276       | 34,24,301      |
|      |  |                 |                |
| 2.05 | Income Tax Assets (Net)                |                 |                |
|      |  | As at March 31, | As at          |
|      | Particulars                            | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Income Tax (Net)                       | 23,79,967       | 22,55,767      |
|      |  | 23,79,967       | 22,55,767      |
|      |  |                 |                |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   |                         | (Amount in ₹)           |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.06 Equity Share Capital                          |                         |                         |
| Authorised 1000 Equity Shares without par value (1 000) | 6,80,98,500             | 6,22,39,500             |
| ,   | 6,80,98,500             | 6,22,39,500             |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up                          | <del></del>             |                         |
| 100 Equity Shares each fully paid up (100)              | 6,80,98,500             | 6,22,39,500             |
|   | 6,80,98,500             | 6,22,39,500             |

### Note:

### 2.06 (a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/asscoicates

| Equity Shares                            | %            | No. of Shares       | %       | No. of Shares |
|--|--------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| Reliance Globalcom B.V.                  | 100          | 100                 | 100     | 100           |
| 2.06 (b) Details of Shareholders holding | more than 5% | % shares in the Con | npany : |               |
| Equity Shares                            | %            | No. of Shares       | %       | No. of Shares |
| Reliance Globalcom B.V.                  | 100          | 100                 | 100     | 100           |

### 2.06 (c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of USD 9 000 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

# 2.06 (d) Reconciliation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|                                 | No. of<br>Shares | Amount      | No. of<br>Shares | Amount      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| Equity shares                   |                  |             |                  |             |
| At the beginning of the year    | 100              | 6,80,98,500 | 100              | 6,22,39,500 |
| Add/ (Less): Changes during the | -                | -           | -                | -           |
| year                            |                  |             |                  |             |
| At the end of the year          | 100              | 6 80 98 500 | 100              | 6 22 39 500 |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.07 Other Equity                     |                      |                                  | (Amount in ₹)  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Particulars                           | Attributable to      | Attributable to Equity Holders   |                |  |  |
| Particulars                           | Retained<br>Earnings | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total          |  |  |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018              | (18,70,72,119)       |                                  | (18,70,72,119) |  |  |
| Total Comprehensive Loss for the year | (6,06,85,242)        | (1,07,63,554)                    | (7,14,48,796)  |  |  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019              | (24,77,57,361)       | (1,07,63,554)                    | (25,85,20,915) |  |  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019        | (24,77,57,361)       | (1,07,63,554)                    | (25,85,20,915) |  |  |
| Total Comprehensive Loss for the year | (11,17,927)          |                                  | (2,55,29,737)  |  |  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2020              | (24,88,75,288)       | (3,51,75,364)                    | (28,40,50,652) |  |  |

| _ |     |             |     |     |    |    | -   |   |    |
|---|-----|-------------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|
| 0 | ∧li | an          | ce  | Inf | ^^ | n  | a I | n | ^  |
| П |     | <i>a</i> 11 | L.E |     | u. | OH |     |   | ١. |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020 (Amount in ₹)

|  | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Note 2.08 Borrowings                         |                         |                         |
| Term Loans                                   |                         |                         |
| Unsecured                                    |                         |                         |
| Loans from related parties (Refer Note 2.16) | 59,98,69,746            | 54,82,58,670            |
|  | 59.98.69.746            | 54.82.58.670            |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

# 2.09 Other Liabilities

| Other Elabilities                |           |           |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                                  | As on     | As on     |
|                                  | March 31, | March 31, |
| Particulars                      | 2020      | 2019      |
| Provisions for Other Liabilities | 1,76,451  | 1,69,493  |
|                                  | 1,76,451  | 1,69,493  |
|                                  |           |           |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

|                                      |                                      | (Amount m V)                         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                      | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
| 2.10 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES |                                      |                                      |
| Legal & Professional Fees            | 8,86,730                             | 8,05,229                             |
| Bank Charges                         | 9,214                                | 8,739                                |
| Provision for Doubtful Debts         | -                                    | 5,96,48,522                          |
| Payment to Auditors                  | 1,41,752                             | 1,39,831                             |
|                                      | 10,37,696                            | 6,06,02,322                          |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.11

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

**Note**: 2.12 (Amount in ₹)

For the year ended March 31, 2020 For the year ended March 31, 2019

Net Loss (Numerator used for calculation)

Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS

Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of Euro 17.09 each

(2,55,29,737)

(7,14,48,796)

100

(7,14,488)

### Note: 2.13

# **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 2 55 29 737. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations of subsidiaries are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

### Note: 2.14

# **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

### Note: 2.15

### **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

### Note: 2.16

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

## Name of the Related Party

## Relationship

Reliance Communications Ltd.
 Reliance Globalcom B.V.
 Reliliance Communications, Inc.
 Reliance Communications, Inc.
 Reliance Communication International Inc.
 Reliance communication Canada Inc
 Subsidiary Company
 Subsidiary Company
 Subsidiary Company

## ii Transactions with related parties

Summarised below are the transactions entered into with related parties:

(Figures shown in brackets pertains to previous year.)

|   | Year end Balances as | Year end Balances as on 31.03.2020 |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|   |                      | Short                              |  |  |  |
|   | Trade                | Term                               |  |  |  |
| Entity Name                               | Receivables          | Borrowings                         |  |  |  |
| Reliance Communications Ltd               | 6,45,53,582          | -                                  |  |  |  |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts        | (6,45,53,582)        | -                                  |  |  |  |
| Reliance Communications Inc               | -                    | 59,74,39,539                       |  |  |  |
|   | -                    | (54,61,04,388)                     |  |  |  |
| Reliance Communication International Inc. | -                    | 12,64,966                          |  |  |  |
|   | -                    | (11,21,342)                        |  |  |  |
| Reliance communication Canada Inc         | -                    | 30,266                             |  |  |  |
|   | -                    | (26,830)                           |  |  |  |
| Bonn Investment Inc                       |                      | 11,34,975                          |  |  |  |
|   |                      | (10,06,110)                        |  |  |  |

### Note: 2.17

### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

### Financial risk management

### Market risk

The Company operates in domestic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

# Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased /(decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

## Note: 2.18

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

# For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Vaishali Mane Director

# Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications Inc Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications Inc** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.18 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEC6042

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

|                                   |          |                 |                  |                 | (Amount in ₹)   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Notes    |                 | As at            |                 | As at           |
|                                   |          |                 | March 31, 2020   |                 | March 31, 2019  |
| ASSETS                            |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| Non Current Assets                |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment | 2.01     |                 | 17,41,30,176     |                 | 20,14,72,712    |
| Current Assets                    |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Assets              |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (i) Investments                   | 2.02     |                 | 15,13,300        |                 | 13,83,100       |
| (ii) Trade Receivables            | 2.03     |                 | 1,59,74,73,490   |                 | 1,15,40,73,699  |
| (iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 2.04     |                 | 6,31,65,803      |                 | 7,91,14,232     |
| (iv) Loans                        | 2.05     |                 | 15,17,57,30,888  |                 | 14,18,83,69,533 |
| (b) Income Tax Asset (Net)        | 2.06     |                 | 2,32,08,642      |                 | 3,22,98,144     |
| Total Assets                      | <b>S</b> | -<br>-          | 17,03,52,22,299  | _<br>=          | 15,65,67,11,420 |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES            |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| Equity                            |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (a) Equity Share Capital          | 2.07     | 37,83,25,000    |                  | 34,57,75,000    |                 |
| (b) Other Equity                  | 2.08     | (80,92,57,396)  | (43,09,32,396)   | (70,61,767)     | 33,87,13,233    |
| LIABILITIES                       |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| Current Liabilities               |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (a) Financial Liabilities         |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| (ii) Trade Payables               | 2.09     | 17,02,17,08,157 |                  | 14,89,27,49,334 |                 |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities     | 2.10     | 44,44,46,538    |                  | 42,52,48,853    |                 |
|                                   | ,        |                 | 17,46,61,54,695  |                 | 15,31,79,98,187 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities      |          | -<br>-          | 17,03,52,22,299  |                 | 15,65,67,11,420 |
| Significant Accounting Policies   | 1        | -               |                  | <del>-</del>    |                 |
| Notes on Accounts                 | 2        |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| As per our Report of even date    |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |
| For M.S.Sethi & Associates        |          |                 | For and on Behal | f of the Board  |                 |
| Chartered Accountants             |          |                 |                  |                 |                 |

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Regn.No.109407W

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|                | oralomoni or reconstant 2000 for the year ended male  | 0 . , _0.            |  | (Amount in ₹)  |
|----------------|---|----------------------|--|--|
|                |   | Notes                | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019   |
|                | INCOME  |                      |  |  |
| I<br>II<br>III | Revenue from Operations Other Income Total Income (I + II)  | 2.11<br>2.12         | 94,12,14,609<br>2,28,85,174<br><b>96,40,99,783</b>                             | 1,90,20,93,615<br>2,33,37,933<br>1,92,54,31,548                                    |
| IV             | EXPENSES  |                      |  |  |
|                | Access Charges, License Fees and Network Expenses   | 2.13                 | 1,18,12,30,576   | 1,93,04,61,054   |
| V              | Employee Benefits Expenses Depreciation, Impairment and Amortisation Sales and General Administration Expenses Total Expenses (IV) (Loss) before Exceptional Items, Adjustments | 2.14<br>2.01<br>2.15 | 3,25,46,564<br>4,33,77,456<br>45,79,72,077<br>1,71,51,26,673<br>(75,10,26,890) | 4,96,89,840<br>3,13,36,935<br>1,05,20,76,701<br>3,06,35,64,531<br>(1,13,81,32,983) |
|                | and Tax (III - IV)  |                      |  |  |
| VI<br>VII      | (Loss) Before Tax Tax expense: - Current Tax - (Excess) /Short Provision of earlier years   |                      | (75,10,26,890)<br>3,43,749<br>(5,70,520)                                       | (1,13,81,32,983)<br>8,66,184<br>-  |
| VIII           | (Loss) After Tax (VI - VII) Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)   |                      | (75,08,00,118)<br>(5,13,95,511)<br>(80,21,95,629)                              | (1,13,89,99,168)<br>7,68,22,937<br>(1,06,21,76,230)                                |
| IX             | Earnings per Share of USD each fully paid up (before and after Exceptional Items) - Basic (USD) - Diluted (USD) Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts               | 2.17<br>1<br>2       | (75,08,001.18)<br>(75,08,001.18)   | (1,13,89,991.68)<br>(1,13,89,991.68)   |
|                | As per our Report of even date  For M.S.Sethi & Associates  Chartered Accountants   |                      | For and on Behalf of the B   | oard   |

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Manoj SethiVaishali ManeProprietorDirectorMembership No. 039784Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2020

| A. | <b>Equity</b> | Share | Capital |
|----|---------------|-------|---------|
|----|---------------|-------|---------|

| Particulars                                      |           | (Amount in ₹) |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 1.4.2018  | 32,75,00,000  |
| Changes in equity share capital during the year  |           | 1,82,75,000   |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period       | 31.3.2019 | 34,57,75,000  |
|  |           |               |
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 1.4.2019  | 34,57,75,000  |
| Changes in equity share capital during the year  |           | 3,25,50,000   |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period       | 31.3.2020 | 37,83,25,000  |
|  |           |               |

B. Other Equity (Amount in ₹)

| Other Equity  | 1                              | 1                                 | (Amount in 1)    |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
|   | Attributable to Equity Holders |                                   |                  |
| Particulars   | Retained Earnings              | Other<br>Comprehensiv<br>e Income | Total            |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018                            | 1,05,51,14,464                 | -                                 | 1,05,51,14,464   |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | (1,13,89,99,168)               | 7,68,22,937                       | (1,06,21,76,230) |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019                            | (8,38,84,704)                  | 7,68,22,937                       | (8,38,84,704)    |
| Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors | ·                              |                                   |                  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019                      | (8,38,84,704)                  | 7,68,22,937                       | (8,38,84,704)    |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | (75,08,00,118)                 | (5,13,95,511)                     | (80,21,95,629)   |
| Balance as at 31.03.2020                            | (83,46,84,823)                 | 2,54,27,427                       | (80,92,57,396)   |

As per our Report of even date For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

# Cash Flow Statement from April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019         |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                      |  |
| Loss before Income tax   | (75,10,26,890)                       | (1,13,81,32,983)                             |
| Adjusted for: Depreciation and amortization Advance written off Provision for Doubtful Advacnes                      | 4,33,77,456                          | 3,13,36,935<br>9,59,13,416<br>81,90,33,725   |
| Provision for Taxes  | 93,16,272                            | -  |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for:  | (69,83,33,161)                       | (19,18,48,907)                               |
| Receivables and other Advances Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets &               | (46,31,27,271)<br>2,14,81,56,508     | 1,28,14,99,553                               |
| Liabilities  | (3,50,10,630)                        |  |
| Cash Generated from Operations Less: Income Tax Paid Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities             | 95,16,85,446<br>-<br>95,16,85,446    | (25,50,59,673)<br>8,66,184<br>(25,59,25,857) |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Loans to Related Parties  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities | 96,76,33,875<br>96,76,33,875         | (3,47,05,235)<br>(3,47,05,235)               |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities                           |                                      | <u> </u>                                     |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | (1,59,48,429)                        | (22,12,20,622)                               |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 7,91,14,232                          | 30,03,34,855                                 |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents   | 6,31,65,803                          | 7,91,14,232                                  |
| As per our Report of even date For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants                                      | For and on Behalf of the Board       |  |

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Regn.No.109407W

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

### **Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies**

### 1.01 General Information

Reliance Communications, Inc. (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation incorporated on October 21, 2002 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Reliance Infocom Inc. The Company provides international telecommunication services between the United States and foreign points on facilities and resale basis pursuant to Section 214 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended

### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognised as and when the services are provided on the basis of actual usage of the Company's network. Revenue on upfront charges for services with lifetime validity and fixed validity periods of one year or more are recognised over the estimated useful life of subscribers and specified fixed validity period, as appropriate. The estimated useful life is consistent with estimated churn of the subscribers.

### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

### **Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies**

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

# (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

### (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

# $\begin{tabular}{ll} (v) & Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL): \\ \end{tabular}$

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

# (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements.

### **Note No:1 Significant Accounting Policies**

### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

### **Financial Liabilities**

### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### 1.10 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, Plant and equipment are stated at cost or their estimated fair value on the date of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Maintenance and repairs on property and equipment are expensed as incurred.

### **USEFUL LIFE OF ASSET:**

# Sr. No Name of Property

1 Equipment 10 Years
2 Installation 10 Years
3 Materials 10 Years
4 Use Tax 10 Years
5 STM-1's (half Circuits) 10 Years
6 Cables 10 Years
7 Computers 10 Years
8 RCI PoP Shifting 10 Years

# 1.11 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020 **2.01. Property, Plant and Equipment** 

(Amount in ₹)

|   |   | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---|---|--|
| Particulars   | Plant and<br>Machinery  | Total  |
| Gross carrying value  |   |  |
| As at March 31, 2019<br>Additions   | 1,02,01,10,469  | 1,02,01,10,469   |
|   |   |  |
| Transfer from CWIP  | -   | -  |
| Disposals   | -   | -  |
| Exchange Differences  | 13,40,14,096  | 13,40,14,096   |
| As at March 31, 2020  | 1,15,41,24,565  | 1,15,41,24,565   |
| Accumulated Depreciation  |   |  |
| As at March 31, 2019  | 81,86,37,758  | 81,86,37,758   |
| Depreciation for the year   | 4,33,77,456   | 4,33,77,456  |
| Disposals   | 4,55,77,450   | 4,55,77,450  |
|   | 44 70 70 470  | 44 70 70 470   |
| Exchange Differences  | 11,79,79,176  | 11,79,79,176   |
| As at March 31, 2020  | 97,99,94,389  | 97,99,94,389   |
|   |   |  |
| Closing net carrying value as at March  |   |  |
| 31, 2020  | 17,41,30,176  | 17,41,30,176   |
| Gross carrying value as at March 31,  |   |  |
| 2020  | 1,15,41,24,565  | 1,15,41,24,565   |
|   |   | 97,99,94,389   |
| Accumulated Depreciation  | 97,99,94,389  | 91,99,94,309   |
| Closing net carrying value as at March  |   |  |
| 31, 2020  | 17,41,30,176  | 17,41,30,176   |
| ,   | ,,,   | ,,,  |
| Particulars   | Plant and   |  |
| - articulars  | Machinery   | Total  |
| Gross carrying value  | Machinery   | I otal   |
| Gross carrying value  | -   |  |
|   | 1,00,63,90,560  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-  |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions   | -   |  |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP  | -   |  |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on   | -   |  |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR  | -   |  |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-               |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-               |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-               |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 1,00,54,90,590<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,01,92,10,499<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-               |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019   | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>81,86,37,758  | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Gross carrying value as at March 31,  | 1,00,63,90,560 1,37,19,909 1,02,01,10,469  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019  Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019  | 1,00,63,90,560 1,37,19,909 1,02,01,10,469  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  20,14,72,712  1,02,01,10,469  | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  20,14,72,712  1,01,92,10,499             |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation  | 1,00,63,90,560 1,37,19,909 1,02,01,10,469  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758   |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation Closing net carrying value as at March | 1,00,63,90,560<br>-<br>-<br>1,37,19,909<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>78,73,00,822<br>3,13,36,935<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>81,86,37,758<br>20,14,72,712<br>1,02,01,10,469<br>81,86,37,758 | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499 78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  20,14,72,712  1,01,92,10,499 81,86,37,758 |
| Gross carrying value As at March 31, 2018 Additions Transfer from CWIP Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation As at March 31, 2018 Depreciation for the year Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of CTR Disposals Exchange Differences As at March 31, 2019  Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019 Accumulated Depreciation  | 1,00,63,90,560 1,37,19,909 1,02,01,10,469  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  20,14,72,712  1,02,01,10,469  | 1,00,54,90,590 1,37,19,909 1,01,92,10,499  78,73,00,822 3,13,36,935 81,86,37,758  20,14,72,712  1,01,92,10,499             |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   |                         | (Amount in ₹)           |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.02 Investment                                    |                         |                         |
| In Equity Shares of Companies Unquoted, fully Paidup    |                         |                         |
| 100 (100) of Reliance Communications International Inc. | 7,56,650                | 6,91,550                |
| 100 (100) of Reliance Communications Canada Inc.        | 7,56,650                | 6,91,550                |
|   |                         |                         |
|   | 15,13,300               | 13,83,100               |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.03 | Trade Receivables  |                               | (Amount in ₹)                  |
|------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|      |  | As on                         | As on                          |
|      | Particulars  | March 31, 2020                | March 31, 2019                 |
|      | Unsecured Receivable from Related Parties (Refer Note 2.21) Receivable from Others Considered Good | 1,55,26,61,510<br>4,48,11,980 | 1,03,47,48,601<br>11,93,25,098 |
|      | Considered Doubtful<br>Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts  | 92,56,76,700<br>92,56,76,700  | 81,01,23,595<br>81,01,23,595   |
|      |  | 1,59,74,73,490                | 1,15,40,73,699                 |
| 2.04 | Cash and Cash Equivalents  |                               |                                |
|      | Į  | As on March 31,               | As on                          |
|      | Particulars  | 2020                          | March 31, 2018                 |
|      | Balance with Banks   | 6,31,65,803                   | 7,91,14,232                    |
|      |  | 6,31,65,803                   | 7,91,14,232                    |
| 2.05 | Loans  | As on March 31,               | As on                          |
|      | Particulars  | 2020                          | March 31, 2018                 |
|      | Unsecured,Considered good  |                               | ,                              |
|      | Advances to Related Parties(Refer Note 2.21) Other Advances and Receivables                        | 15,15,59,67,770               | 14,18,83,33,894                |
|      | Considered good<br>Unsecured, Doubtful   | 1,97,63,118                   | 35,638                         |
|      | Considered doubtful  | 39,48,54,246                  | -                              |
|      | Less: Provision for doubtful advances  | 39,48,54,246                  | -<br>25 620                    |
|      |  | 1,97,63,118                   | 35,638                         |
|      |  | 15,17,57,30,888               | 14,18,83,69,533                |
| 2.06 | Income Tax Asset (Net)   |                               |                                |
|      | Particulars  | As on March 31,<br>2020       | As on<br>March 31, 2019        |
|      | Advance Tax (Net)  | 2,32,08,642                   | 3,22,98,144                    |
|      |  | 2,32,08,642                   | 3,22,98,144                    |
|      |  |                               | · · · ·                        |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|  |                                 | (Amount in ₹)        |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|  | As at<br>March 31, 2020         | As at March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.07 Share Capital                                  |                                 |                      |
| Authorised 1 000 Equity Shares of USD .01 each (1 000)   | 3,78,32,50,000                  | 3,25,87,50,000       |
|  | 3,78,32,50,000                  | 3,25,87,50,000       |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up                           |                                 |                      |
| 100 Equity Shares of USD .01 each fully paid up (100)    | 37,83,25,000                    | 34,57,75,000         |
|  | 37,83,25,000                    | 34,57,75,000         |
| Note: 10(a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding compa | -                               |                      |
|  | any and/or their subsidiaries/a |                      |

| %   | No. of Shares    | %       | No. of Shares                             |
|-----|------------------|---------|---|
| 100 | 100              | 100     | 100                                       |
|     | •                |         | No. of Shares                             |
|     | 100<br>5% share: | 100 100 | 100 100 100<br>5% shares in the Company : |

100

100

100

100

#### 10(c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Share

Reliance Infocom Inc.

10(b)

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of USD 0.1 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

### 10(d) Reconcilation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount       | No. of<br>Share<br>s | Amount       |
|---|------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Equity shares At the beginning of the year Add/ (Less): Changes during the year | 100              | 37,83,25,000 | 100                  | 34,57,75,000 |
| At the end of the year  | 100              | 37,83,25,000 | 100                  | 34,57,75,000 |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.08 | Other Equity  | (Amount in ₹)     |                                  |                  |  |  |
|------|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
|      |   | Attributable to E | Attributable to Equity Holders   |                  |  |  |
|      | Particulars   | Retained Earnings | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total            |  |  |
|      | Balance as at 01.04.2018  | 1,05,51,14,464    |                                  | 1,05,51,14,464   |  |  |
|      | Restated balance as at 01.04.2015<br>Total Comprehensive Income for the<br>year | (1,13,89,99,168)  | 7,68,22,937                      | (1,06,21,76,230) |  |  |
|      | Balance as at 31.03.2019  | (8,38,84,704)     | 7,68,22,937                      | (70,61,767)      |  |  |
|      | Restated balance at 01.04.2019 Total Comprehensive Income for the               | (8,38,84,704)     | 7,68,22,937                      | (70,61,767)      |  |  |
|      | year  | (75,08,00,118)    | (5,13,95,511)                    | (80,21,95,629)   |  |  |
|      | Balance as at 31.03.2020  | (83,46,84,823)    | 2,54,27,427                      | (80,92,57,396)   |  |  |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

# 2.09 Trade Payables

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars                                 | As on<br>March 31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises  | -                       | -                       |
| Payable to Related Parties(Refer Note 2.21) | 15,73,94,72,092         | 14,83,14,65,764         |
| Others                                      | 1,28,22,36,065          | 6,12,83,570             |
|   | 17,02,17,08,157         | 14,89,27,49,334         |

# 2.10 Other Current Liabilities

| Particulars   | As on March 31,<br>2020     | As on<br>March 31, 2019     |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Advance from Customers and Income Received in Advance<br>Others | 38,57,27,912<br>5,87,18,626 | 34,10,01,538<br>8,42,47,315 |
|   | 44,44,46,538                | 42,52,48,852.68             |

# RELIANCE COMMUNICATIONS INC.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

| Notes on Accounts to the infancial statement for th  | (Amount in V)                              |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020       | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019         |
| 2.11 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS   |  |  |
| Revenue (Refer Note 2.21)  | 94,12,14,609                               | 1,90,20,93,615                               |
|  | 94,12,14,609                               | 1,90,20,93,615                               |
| 2.12 OTHER INCOME Interest Income Bad Debts Recovered  | 69,38,074<br>1,59,47,100                   | 97,56,061                                    |
| Provisions / Creditors written back  | 2,28,85,174                                | 1,35,81,872<br>2,33,37,933                   |
| 2.13 NETWORK EXPENSES  |  |  |
| Access Charges(Refer Note 2.21) Telecom circuit cost & Equipments Electricity Charges& Utility | 1,12,48,86,274<br>5,44,81,681<br>18,62,621 | 1,84,04,20,672<br>7,90,16,091<br>1,10,24,292 |
|  | 1,18,12,30,576                             | 1,93,04,61,054                               |
| 2.14 PAYMENT TO AND PROVISION FOR EMPI   | LOYEES                                     |  |
| Salaries   | 3,25,46,564                                | 4,96,89,840                                  |
|  | 3,25,46,564                                | 4,96,89,840                                  |
| 2.15 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES   |  |  |
| Insurance<br>Rates & Taxes<br>Rent   | 64,88,698<br>1,76,16,846<br>-              | 44,11,674<br>1,42,60,382<br>15,30,381        |
| Legal & Professional Fees Communication Expenses Business Promotion Expenses                   | 1,85,07,768<br>4,50,118<br>34,02,048       | 1,17,18,649<br>4,37,558<br>4,91,59,483       |
| Membership & Sponsership fee Bank Charges Other Miscellaneous Expenses                         | 3,12,918<br>33,92,385                      | 26,20,604<br>3,24,758<br>73,05,183           |
| Payment to Auditors Advances Written off Provision for Doubtful Debts                          | 11,34,016<br>40,66,67,281<br>-             | 11,18,650<br>9,59,13,416<br>81,90,33,725     |
| Bad debts Written off  | 45,79,72,077                               | 4,42,42,238<br>1,05,20,76,701                |

#### RELIANCE COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### Note: 2.16

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note: 2.17

**Earning Per Share** For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 Net Loss (Numerator used for calculation) (80,21,95,629) Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS 100 Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (80,21,956)

Note: 2.18

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 80 21 95 629. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.19

### **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

#### Note: 2.20

#### **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

#### 2.21 **Related Party Transctions**

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

# List of Related Parties with whom transactions have taken place and relationships.

| Sr. Name of the Related Party                        | Relationship             |
|--|--------------------------|
| No.  |                          |
| 1 Reliance Communications Ltd.                       | Ultimate Holding Company |
| 2 Reliance Infocom Inc.                              | Holding Company          |
| 3 Reliance Communications International Inc.         | Subsidiary Company       |
| 4 Reliance Communications Canada Inc.                | Subsidiary Company       |
| 5 Bonn Investment Inc.                               | Subsidiary Company       |
| 6 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited     | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| 7 Reliance Communications (UK) Limited               | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| 8 Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited        | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| 9 Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte. Limited   | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| 10 Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte Limited | Fellow Subsidiary        |
| 11 Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty Limited   | Fellow Subsidiary        |

# ii Transactions with related parties

Summarised below are the transactions entered into with related parties:

(Amount in ₹)

|   | For the year ende | d Marh 31.2020    | As At March 31, 2020 |             |                                    | 020               |                      |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Entity Name   | Service<br>Income | Access<br>Charges | Trade<br>Receivables | Investments | Loans &<br>Advances<br>Given       | Trade<br>Payables | Other<br>Liabilities |
| Reliance Communications Ltd.                        | 28,39,03,946      | 20,71,05,256      | 98,66,20,544         |             | 7,56,650                           | 12,61,39,96,240   |                      |
|   | (45,59,26,000)    | (64,36,61,720)    | (91,50,780)          |             | (6,91,550)                         | (11,33,75,09,303) |                      |
| Reliance Infocom Inc.                               |                   |                   |                      |             | <b>59,74,39,572</b> (54,60,37,581) |                   |                      |
| Reliance Communications International Inc.          | 11,19,11,896      |                   |                      | 7,56,650    | 23,30,33,212                       | 58,76,38,437      |                      |
|   | (17,02,04,354)    |                   |                      | (6,91,550)  | (21,29,83,702)                     | (48,62,24,404)    |                      |
| Reliance Communications Canada Inc.                 | 19,85,486         |                   |                      | 7,56,650    | 96,85,120                          | ( , , , , ,       | 2,31,15,119          |
|   | (49,82,885)       |                   |                      | (6,91,550)  | (88,51,840)                        |                   | (1,13,07,285         |
| Bonn Investment Inc.                                |                   |                   |                      | -           | 36,10,82,755                       |                   | ,                    |
|   |                   |                   |                      | -           | (32,54,34,710)                     |                   |                      |
| Reliance Communications Infrastructure Limited      |                   |                   | 22,48,12,367         |             | 44,95,03,004                       | 43,48,255         |                      |
|   |                   |                   | (20,54,70,155)       |             | (41,08,29,052)                     | (39,74,144)       |                      |
| Reliance Globalcom B.V.                             |                   |                   |                      |             | 11,35,32,25,672                    |                   |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                      |             | (10,66,53,92,255)                  |                   |                      |
| Reliance Communications (UK) Limited                | 61,10,284         | 5,06,71,166       | 25,69,49,011         |             | 2,37,89,270                        | 1,56,05,48,803    |                      |
|   | (4,85,86,233)     | (12,85,77,124)    | (22,53,91,562)       |             | (6,64,60,264)                      | (1,38,28,18,470)  |                      |
| Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited         | 30,88,49,557      | 32,33,03,805      | 97,06,65,270         |             | 41,70,01,428                       | 1,29,01,48,821    |                      |
|   | (24,96,17,564)    | (24,44,34,613)    | (59,47,90,309)       |             | (37,55,38,022)                     | (88,25,20,149)    |                      |
| Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte.<br>Limited | -                 |                   | -                    |             | 25,14,225                          | -                 |                      |
|   | -                 |                   | -                    |             | -                                  | -                 |                      |
| Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte Limited   | -                 |                   | -                    |             | 13,998                             |                   |                      |
|   | -                 |                   | -                    |             | -                                  |                   |                      |
| Reliance FLAG Pacific Holdings Limited              |                   |                   |                      |             | 1,68,98,62,787                     |                   |                      |
|   |                   |                   |                      |             | (1,54,36,07,510)                   |                   |                      |
| Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty Limited     | _                 |                   |                      |             | 1,80,15,489                        |                   | 4,51,56,176          |
| •   | -                 |                   |                      |             | (1,63,48,744)                      |                   | (4,12,71,068         |

(Amount in ₹)

March 31, 2019 (1,06,21,76,230) 100.00

(1,06,21,762)

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.22

#### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in domestic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### **Exposure to interest rate risk**

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

#### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.23

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** 

For and on Behalf of the Board

Regn.No.109407W

Vaishali Mane Director

### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications International Inc. Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications International Inc.** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its Profit (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.16 in the financial statements wherein stated that the Company has a net profit for the year and the Net Worth is positive but the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

#### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEG7436

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| Dalatice Stieet as at March 31, 2   | 2020                 |  |                |  | (Amount in ₹)          |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------|--|------------------------|
|   | Notes                |  | As at          |  | (Amount in ()<br>As at |
|   |                      |  | March 31, 2020 |  | March 31, 2019         |
| ASSETS  |                      |  |                |  |                        |
| <b>Current Assets</b>   |                      |  |                |  |                        |
| (a) Financial Assets  |                      |  |                |  |                        |
| (i) Trade Receivables   | 2.01                 |  | 6,00,21,875    |  | 6,69,81,735            |
| (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 2.02                 |  | 2,01,05,754    |  | 2,79,73,235            |
| (iii) Loans   | 2.03                 |  | 1,11,85,72,042 |  | 97,25,31,402           |
| (b) Other Current Assets  | 2.04                 |  | 1,58,30,631    |  | 3,00,38,715            |
| Total Assets  | i                    | •                                      | 1,21,45,30,303 |  | 1,09,75,25,087         |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity   | 2.05<br>2.06         | 7,56,650<br>59,42,09,802               | 59,49,66,452   | 6,91,550<br>53,30,51,067                 | 53,37,42,617           |
| LIABILITIES   |                      |  |                |  |                        |
| Current Liabilities  (a) Financial Liabilities  (i) Trade Payables  (b) Other Current Liabilities  (c) Income Tax Liabilities (Net) | 2.07<br>2.08<br>2.09 | 61,38,03,384<br>27,79,039<br>29,81,428 | 61,95,63,851   | 53,29,86,315<br>2,87,67,424<br>20,28,731 | 56,37,82,470           |
| <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>   | ·                    |  | 1,21,45,30,303 |  | 1,09,75,25,087         |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts As per our Report of even date  | 1<br>2               | •                                      |                | •  |                        |

#### For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|           | otatement of Front and Loss for the year en   |      | ·             | ar ended March<br>31, 2020         | For the year  | (Amount in ₹)<br>ended March 31,<br>2019 |
|-----------|---|------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|           | INCOME  |      |               |                                    |               |  |
| 1         | Revenue from Operations   | 2.10 |               | 23,15,81,518                       |               | 38,07,26,169                             |
| III       | Other Income  Total Income (I + II)   | 2.11 | •<br>•        | 1,42,06,669<br><b>24,57,88,187</b> | -             | 4,88,74,011<br>42,96,00,180              |
| IV        | EXPENSES  |      |               |                                    |               |  |
|           | Access Charges, License Fees and Network Expenses                                       | 2.12 |               | 16,85,97,840                       |               | 33,29,75,649                             |
|           | Sales and General Administration Expenses   | 2.13 | -             | 6,61,92,560                        | _             | 8,46,37,573                              |
|           | Total Expenses (IV)   |      | -             | 23,47,90,399                       | _             | 41,76,13,222                             |
| V         | Profit before Exceptional Items, Adjustments and Tax (III - IV)                         |      |               | 1,09,97,789                        |               | 1,19,86,958                              |
| VI<br>VII | Profit Before Tax Tax expense:  |      | -             | 1,09,97,789                        | -             | 1,19,86,958                              |
|           | - Current Tax<br>- Earlier Years  |      | 7,13,509<br>- |                                    | 9,30,437<br>- |  |
|           |   |      | 7,13,509      | -                                  | 9,30,437      |  |
|           |   |      | .,,           | 7,13,509                           | 0,00,101      | 9,30,437                                 |
| VIII      | Profit After Tax (VI - VII)   |      |               | 1,02,84,280                        |               | 1,10,56,521                              |
|           | Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss)   |      | -             | 5,08,74,455                        | _             | 2,99,28,419                              |
|           | Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)   |      | =             | 6,11,58,735                        | =             | 4,09,84,940                              |
|           | - Basic (USD)   | 2.15 |               | 1,02,842.80                        |               | 1,10,565.21                              |
| Note      | - Diluted (USD)  ificant Accounting Policies  s on Accounts  er our Report of even date |      |               | 1,02,842.80                        |               | 1,10,565.21                              |
|           |   |      | _             |                                    | _             |  |

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

Date: August 20, 2020

For and on Behalf of the Board

| Manoj Sethi           | Vaishali Mane |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| Proprietor            | Director      |
| Membership No. 039784 |               |
|                       | ,             |
| Place : Mumbai        | [             |

# Reliance Communications International Inc. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2020

| A. Equity | Share | Capital |
|-----------|-------|---------|
|-----------|-------|---------|

| Particulars  |           | (Amount in ₹) |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period Changes in equity share capital during the year | 1.4.2018  | 1 -           |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period   | 31.3.2019 | 1             |
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period Changes in equity share capital during the year | 1.4.2019  | 1 -           |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period   | 31.3.2020 | 1             |

B. Other Equity (Amount in ₹)

| Particulars   | Attributable<br>Retained<br>Earnings | e to Equity Holders  Other  Comprehensive Income | Total        |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Balance as at 01.04.2018                            | 49,20,66,126                         |  | 49,20,66,126 |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 1,10,56,521                          | 2,99,28,419                                      | 4,09,84,940  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019                            | 50,31,22,647                         | 2,99,28,419                                      | 53,30,51,066 |
| Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors |                                      |  |              |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019                      | 50,31,22,647                         | 2,99,28,419                                      | 53,30,51,066 |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 1,02,84,280                          | 5,08,74,455                                      | 5,08,74,455  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2020                            | 51,34,06,928                         | 8,08,02,874                                      | 59,42,09,801 |

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

# Reliance Communications International Inc. Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in `)

|   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                                      |                                      |
| Profit before Income tax  | 1,09,97,789                          | 1,19,86,958                          |
| Adjusted for:   |                                      |                                      |
| Other Financial Cost  |                                      |                                      |
| Creditors write off no longer required  | 1,42,06,669                          | 4,88,74,011                          |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for:   | 2,52,04,457                          | 6,08,60,969                          |
| Receivables and other Advances  | (2,70,92,629)                        | (10,03,07,335)                       |
| Trade Payables  | 10,46,55,392                         | 7,87,37,795                          |
| Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities  | 3,46,92,430                          | 7,15,17,162                          |
| Cash Generated from Operations  | 13,74,59,650                         | 11,08,08,592                         |
| Less : Income Tax Paid  | 7,13,509                             | 9,30,437                             |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities   | 13,81,73,160                         | 11,17,39,029                         |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Repayment of Loans from Related Parties Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities   | 14,60,40,641<br>14,60,40,641         | 13,67,59,418<br>13,67,59,418         |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Net proceeds from short term borrowings  Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities | <u>-</u>                             | <u>-</u>                             |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents   | (78,67,481)                          | (2,50,20,388)                        |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 2,79,73,235                          | 5,29,93,624                          |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 2,01,05,754                          | 2,79,73,235                          |

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Balance Sheet.

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

Reliance Communications International, Inc. (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation incorporated on September 29, 2003 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Reliance Communications, Inc. The Company provides international telecommunication services between the United States and foreign points.

### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

International Voice revenue is recognized as services are performed.

### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

#### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset

# (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

### (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.10 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.01 Trade Receivables                                  |                 | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
|   | As on           | As on          |
| Particulars   | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019 |
| Unsecured   |                 |                |
| Considered Good (Refer Note 2.19)                       | 6,00,21,875     | 6,69,81,735    |
| Considered Doubtful                                     | 2,51,53,800     | -              |
| Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts                      | 2,51,53,800     | -              |
|   | 6,00,21,875     | 6,69,81,735    |
| 2.02 Cash and Cash Equivalents                          |                 |                |
|   | As on March 31, | As on          |
| Particulars   | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
| Balance with Banks                                      | 2,01,05,754     | 2,79,73,235    |
|   | 2,01,05,754     | 2,79,73,235    |
| 2.03 Loans  | As on March 31, | As on          |
| Particulars   | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
| Unsecured,Considered good                               | 2020            | Waron 61, 2016 |
| _   |                 |                |
| Other Loans and Advances                                |                 |                |
| Loans and Advances to Related parties (Refer Note 2.19) |                 |                |
| Considered good   | 1,11,85,72,042  | 97,25,31,402   |
| Unsecured, Doubtful                                     |                 |                |
| Considered doubtful                                     | -               | -              |
| Less: Provision for doubtful advances                   | -               | -              |
|   | 1,11,85,72,042  | 97,25,31,402   |
|   | 1,11,85,72,042  | 97,25,31,402   |
| 2.04 Other Current Assets                               |                 | _              |
|   | As on March 31, | As on          |
| Particulars   | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
| Unsecured,Considered good                               | -               | 1,55,70,106    |
| Deposits  | 1,58,30,631     | 1,44,68,609    |
|   | 1,58,30,631     | 3,00,38,715    |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|  |                | (Amount in ₹)  |
|--|----------------|----------------|
|  | As at          | As at          |
|  | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.05 Share Capital                                |                |                |
| Authorised   |                |                |
| 1 000 Equity Shares of USD .01 each (1 000)            | 757            | 692            |
|  | 757            | 692            |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up                         |                |                |
| 1 00 Equity Shares of USD .01 each fully paid up (100) | 7,56,650       | 6,91,550       |
| . ,  | 7,56,650       | 6,91,550       |

## 5(a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

| Equity Shares                | %   | No. of Shares | %   | No. of Shares |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Reliance Communications Inc, | 100 | 100           | 100 | 100           |

### 5(b) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Equity Shares                | %   | No. of Shares | %   | No. of Shares |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Reliance Communications Inc, | 100 | 100           | 100 | 100           |

### 5(c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Share

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of USD 0.01 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

### 5(d) Reconcilation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|                                       | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| At the beginning of the year          | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100              | 7,56,650 |
| Add/ (Less): Changes during the year_ | -                | -        | -                |          |
| At the end of the year                | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100              | 7,56,650 |

Balance as at 31.03.2020

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| Other Equity  |                     |             | (Amount in ₹)    |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------------------|
| Particulars   | Attributable to Equ |             | Total            |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018                            | 49,20,66,126        |             | 49,20,66,126     |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 1,10,56,521<br>-    | 2,99,28,419 | 4,09,84,940<br>- |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019                            | 50,31,22,648        | 2,99,28,419 | 53,30,51,067     |
| Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors |                     |             |                  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019                      | 50,31,22,648        | 2,99,28,419 | 53,30,51,067     |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 1,02,84,280         | 5,08,74,455 | 6,11,58,735      |
| Exchange Fluctuation Reserve                        | -                   |             | -                |

51,34,06,928

8,08,02,874

59,42,09,802

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.07 Trade Payables                        |              | (Amount in ₹)  |
|--|--------------|----------------|
|  | As on        |                |
|  | March 31,    | As on          |
| Particulars                                | 2020         | March 31, 2019 |
| Due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises | -            | -              |
| Others                                     | 61,38,03,384 | 53,29,86,315   |
|  | 61,38,03,384 | 53,29,86,315   |
|  |              |                |
|  |              |                |
| 2.08 Other Current Liabilities             |              |                |
|  |              | _              |
|  | As on March  | As on          |
| Particulars                                | 31, 2020     | March 31, 2019 |
|  |              |                |
|  |              |                |
| Others                                     | 27,79,039    | 2,87,67,424    |
|  |              | _              |
|  | 27,79,039    | 2,87,67,424    |
|  |              |                |
| 2.09 Income Tax Liabilities (Net)          |              |                |
|  |              |                |
|  | As on March  | As on          |
| Particulars Particulars                    | 31, 2020     | March 31, 2019 |
| Income Tax (Net)                           | 29,81,428    | 20,28,731      |
|  |              |                |
|  | 29,81,428    | 20,28,731      |

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2.10 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS                   |                                      |                                      |
| Retail Traffic Income                          | 23,15,81,518                         | 38,07,26,169                         |
|  | 23,15,81,518                         | 38,07,26,169                         |
| 2.11 OTHER INCOME                              |                                      |                                      |
| Creditors / Provision Write Back               | 1,42,06,669                          | 4,88,74,011                          |
|  | 1,42,06,669                          | 4,88,74,011                          |
| 2.12 NETWORK EXPENSES                          |                                      |                                      |
| Charges for Commercial Support Service         | 3,99,15,638                          | 12,62,79,143                         |
| Whole Traffic cost                             | 3,47,66,586                          | 8,33,34,711                          |
| License & Application Fees Toll free Access    | 1,73,16,245<br>7,65,99,370           | 2,33,72,921<br>9,99,88,873           |
|  | 16,85,97,840                         | 33,29,75,649                         |
| 2.13 Sales and General Administration Expenses |                                      |                                      |
| Merchant Bank Charges                          | 1,86,49,889                          | 2,38,53,764                          |
| Professional Fees                              | 21,26,634                            | 67,15,913                            |
| Bank Charges                                   | 97,49,782                            | 32,22,083                            |
| Software License Fee                           | 4,16,751                             | 25,13,123                            |
| Bad Debts                                      | 2,35,61,762                          | 1,50,32,347                          |
| Advances written off                           | 51,40,239                            | 2,39,57,099                          |
| Repairs and Maintainance                       | 56,26,115<br>9,21,388                | 54,36,707<br>9,08,903                |
| Payment to Auditors Call Centre Expenses       | 9,21,300                             | 9,08,903<br>29,97,635                |
| Can Contro Exponed                             |                                      | 20,07,000                            |
|  | 6,61,92,560                          | 8,46,37,573                          |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

#### Note: 2.14

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

(Amount in ₹) Note: 2.15

**Earning Per Share** 

| Laming Fer Share   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | 1,02,84,280                          | 1,10,56,521                       |
| Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 100                                  | 100                               |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of Euro 17.09 each                             | 1,02,843                             | 1,10,565                          |

### Note: 2.16

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net profit of Rs 1 02 84 280. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.17

### **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across

The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

# **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

### Note: 2.19

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

# Name of the Related Party

### Relationship

| <ol> <li>Reliance Communications Ltd.</li> <li>Reliliance Communications, Inc.</li> <li>Bonn Investment Inc.</li> <li>Reliance Infocom Inc.</li> <li>Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ld</li> <li>Reliance Communications (Australia) Pty Limited</li> <li>Reliance Communications (Singapore) Pte Limited</li> <li>Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited</li> <li>Reliance Communications (New Zealand) Pte Limited</li> </ol> | Ultimate Holding Company Holding Company Fellow Subsidiary |
|---|--|
|   | •  |

### Transactions with related parties

Summarised below are the transactions entered into with related parties:

(Figures shown in brackets pertains to previous year.)

(Amount in ₹)

|   |                |                | (7 tillodilt ill 1) |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
|   | Network        | Short Term     |                     |
|   | Operating      | Loans and      | Trade               |
| Entity Name                                 | Expenses       | Advances given | Payables            |
| Reliance Communications Ltd.                | 3,99,15,638    |                | 56,13,07,258        |
|   | (12,62,79,143) |                | (48,53,85,886)      |
| Reliliance Communications, Inc.             | 3,47,66,586    | 35,46,05,233   | -                   |
|   | (8,33,34,711)  | (26,98,49,872) | (-)                 |
| Bonn Investment Inc.                        | -              | 17,51,64,475   | -                   |
|   | (-)            | (16,00,93,825) | (-)                 |
| Reliance Infocom Inc.                       | -              | 12,64,966      | -                   |
|   | (-)            | (11,56,132)    | (-)                 |
| Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd  | -              | 58,71,13,409   | 2,91,95,095         |
|   | (-)            | (53,65,99,852) | (2,66,83,232)       |
| Reliance Communications (Hong Kong) Limited | -              |                | 47,15,086           |
|   | (-)            |                | (43,09,414)         |
| Reliance Communications Canada Inc.         | -              | 4,23,951       | -                   |
|   | (-)            | (48,31,772)    | (-)                 |

#### Note: 2.20

#### 1 Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other financial liabilities, short term loans approximate Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

There is no fair valuation of Financial Instruments. The carrying value of the financial instruments by categories were as follows:

|   |                | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Particulars   | As at          | As at          |
|   | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost: Cash and cash equivalents (Refer Note 2.02) | 2,01,05,754    | 2,79,73,235    |
| Total Financial assets at fair value through Profit and Loss                    | 2,01,05,754    | 2,79,73,235    |

# Financial liabilities at amortised cost:

Financial liabilities at fair value through Statement of Profit and Loss/ other Comprehensive Income:

Nil Nil

## 2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### **Exposure to interest rate risk**

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company's interest bearing financial instruments are reported as below:

| · ·                       |                | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | As at          | As at          |
|                           | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Fixed Rate Instruments    |                |                |
| Financial Assets          | Nil            | Nil            |
| Financial Liabilities     | Nil            | Nil            |
| Variable Rate Instruments | Nil            | Nil            |

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

### Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, remain constant.

### Impact on Profit and Loss / Equity

As at (Amount in ₹)
As at As at
March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

Impact of increase in interest rate by 100 basis point

If the interest rate is adversely affected with decrease by 100 basis point, profit shall also accordingly be affected vise versa.

The risk estimates provided assume a parallel shift of 100 basis points interest rate across all yield curves. This calculation also assumes that the change occurs at the balance sheet date and is calculated based on risk exposures outstanding as at that date. The period end balances are not necessarily representative of the average debt outstanding during the period.

### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

# Note: 2.21

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Vaishali Mane Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Reliance Communications Canada Inc. Report on the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Reliance Communications Canada Inc.** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.15 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

#### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEE6369

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| Balance Sneet as at warch 3   | 1, 2020      |             |                        |                 | (Amount in ₹)          |
|---|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|   | Notes        |             | As at                  |                 | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at |
|   | 110103       |             | March 31, 2020         | N               | March 31, 2019         |
| ASSETS  |              |             | , , , ,                |                 | , , ,                  |
| Current Assets (a) Financial Assets   |              |             |                        |                 |                        |
| (i) Trade Receivables   | 2.01         |             | 27,63,069              |                 | 23,20,488              |
| (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 2.02         |             | 61,07,495              |                 | 1,05,81,566            |
| (iii) Loans and Advances  | 2.03         |             | 1,34,60,307            |                 | 42,21,874              |
| Total Assets  | ;            | -           | 2,23,30,871            | -               | 1,71,23,928            |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES  |              |             |                        |                 |                        |
| Equity  |              |             |                        |                 |                        |
| (a) Equity Share Capital  | 2.04         | 7,56,650    |                        | 6,91,550        |                        |
| (b) Other Equity  | 2.05         | (34,12,608) | (26,55,958)            | (32,65,458)     | (25,73,908)            |
| LIABILITIES   |              |             |                        |                 |                        |
| Current Liabilities  (a) Financial Liabilities  (i) Trade Payables  (b) Other Current Liabilities   | 2.06<br>2.07 | 2,49,00,601 |                        | 1,94,18,769     |                        |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities   | 2.07         | 86,228      | 2,49,86,829            | 2,79,066        | 1,96,97,835            |
| Total Equity and Liabilities  | -            | <u>-</u>    | 2,23,30,871            |                 | 1,71,23,928            |
| rotal Equity and Elabinities  |              | =           |                        | =               | 1,11,20,020            |
| Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts   | 1<br>2       |             |                        |                 |                        |
| As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn. No. 109407W |              |             | For and on Beha        | If of the Board |                        |
| <b>Manoj Sethi</b> Proprietor   |              |             | Vaishali Mane Director |                 |                        |

Proprietor Director

Membership No. 39784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|                | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |              |  | (Amount in ₹)                          |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|
|                |   | Notes        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020       | For the year ended March 31, 2019      |
|                | INCOME  |              |  |  |
| I<br>II<br>III | Revenue from Operations Other Income Total Income   | 2.08<br>2.09 | 92,42,160<br>1,08,157<br><b>93,50,316</b>  | 1,45,70,761<br>4,83,673<br>1,50,54,434 |
| IV             | EXPENSES  |              |  |  |
|                | Access Charges, License Fees and Network Expenses Sales and General Administration Expenses Total Expenses (IV) | 2.10<br>2.11 | 59,83,564<br>31,08,267<br><b>90,91,832</b> | 49,82,850<br>93,43,567<br>1,43,26,418  |
| V<br>VI        | Profit Before Tax (III - IV) Tax expense: - Current Tax   |              | <b>2,58,485</b> 1,08,511                   | 7,28,016                               |
| VII            | Profit After Tax Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)                        | -            | 1,49,974<br>(2,97,125)<br>(1,47,151)       | 6,18,529<br>(2,30,032)<br>3,88,497     |
| VIII           | Earnings per Share - Basic - Diluted  | 2.13         | (1,471.51)<br>(1,471.51)                   | 3,884.97<br>3,884.97                   |
|                | Significant Accounting Policies  Notes on Accounts  | 1<br>2       |  |  |
|                | As per our Report of even date  For M. S. Sethi & Associates  Chartered Accountants                             |              | For and on Behalf of th                    | ne Board                               |

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Regn. No. 109407W

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2020

| A. | Equity | Share | Capital |
|----|--------|-------|---------|
|----|--------|-------|---------|

| Particulars   |           | (Amount in ₹)      |
|---|-----------|--------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year Foreign Exchange Variation | 1.4.2018  | 6,51,750<br>39,800 |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                      | 31.3.2019 | 6,91,550           |
| Balance at the beginning of the year Foreign Exchange Variation | 1.4.2019  | 6,91,550<br>65,100 |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                      | 31.3.2020 | 7,56,650           |

B. Other Equity (Amount in ₹)

| Particulars                             | Attibutable to       | Attibutable to Equity Holders    |             |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--|
| T di tiodidi o                          | Retained<br>Earnings | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total       |  |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018                | (36,53,954)          | -                                | (36,53,954) |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | 6,18,529             | (2,30,032)                       | 3,88,497    |  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019                | (30,35,425)          | (2,30,032)                       | (32,65,457) |  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019          | (30,35,425)          | (2,30,032)                       | (32,65,457) |  |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year | 1,49,974             | (2,97,125)                       | (1,47,151)  |  |
| Balance as at 31.3.2020                 | (28,85,452)          | (5,27,157)                       | (34,12,608) |  |

As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates
Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants Regn. No. 109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Place: Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

Director

# Reliance Communications Canada Inc. Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                |                                      |                                      |
| Profit before Income tax Adjusted for:                               | 2,58,485<br>-                        | 7,28,016<br>-                        |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for:        | 2,58,485                             | 7,28,016                             |
| Receivables and other Advances                                       | (96,81,014)                          |                                      |
| Trade Payables   | 52,88,993                            | (83,39,466)                          |
| Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities | (2,32,024)                           | (1,90,232)                           |
| Cash Generated from Operations                                       | (43,65,560)                          | (37,22,650)                          |
| Less : Income Tax Paid   | (1,08,511)                           | (1,09,488)                           |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities                  | (44,74,072)                          | (38,32,138)                          |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                |                                      |                                      |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities                  | -                                    | -                                    |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                |                                      |                                      |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities                  | -                                    | -                                    |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                | (44,74,071)                          | (38,32,138)                          |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 1,05,81,566                          | 1,44,13,704                          |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 61,07,495                            | 1,05,81,566                          |

As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn. No. 109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane Director

### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

Reliance Communications Canada, Inc. (the "Company") is a Delaware corporation incorporated on April 07, 2004 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Reliance Communications, Inc. The new Company provides international telecommunication services between Canada and foreign points.

### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Revenue Recognition

International Voice revenue is recognized as services are performed.

### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

### 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

#### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

# (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements

### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

### **Financial Liabilities**

# (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# 1.10 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

| 2.01 | Trade Receivables                                 |                 | (Amount in ₹)  |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------|
|      |   | As on           | As on          |
|      | Particulars                                       | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Unsecured   |                 |                |
|      | Considered Good                                   | 27,63,069       | 23,20,488      |
|      | Considered Doubtful                               | -               | -              |
|      | Less: Provision for Doubtful Debts                | -               | -              |
|      |   | 27,63,069       | 23,20,488      |
| 2.02 | Cash and Cash Equivalents                         |                 |                |
|      | •   | As on March 31, | As on          |
|      | Particulars                                       | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Balance with Banks                                | 61,07,495       | 1,05,81,566    |
|      | in current accounts                               |                 |                |
|      |   | 61,07,495       | 1,05,81,566    |
| 2.03 | Loans and Advances                                |                 |                |
|      |   | As on March 31, | As on          |
|      | Particulars                                       | 2020            | March 31, 2019 |
|      | Unsecured,Considered good                         |                 |                |
|      | Other Loans and Advances                          |                 |                |
|      | Loans and Advances to Related parties (Refer Note |                 |                |
|      | 2.17)   | 1,34,60,307     | 24,83,079      |
|      | Others  | -               | 17,38,795      |
|      | Unsecured, Doubtful                               |                 |                |
|      | Considered doubtful                               | -               | -              |
|      | Less: Provision for doubtful advances             |                 |                |
|      |   | 1,34,60,307     | 42,21,874      |
|      |   | 1,34,60,307     | 42,21,874      |
|      |   |                 |                |

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

|   |                       | (Amount in ₹)       |
|---|-----------------------|---------------------|
|   | As at                 | As at               |
|   | March 31, 2020        | March 31, 2019      |
|   |                       |                     |
| Note 2.04 Share Capital   |                       |                     |
| Authorised  |                       |                     |
| 1 000 Equity Shares of USD .01 each (1 000)   | 75,66,500             | 69,15,500           |
| ,   | 75,66,500             | 69,15,500           |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up  |                       |                     |
| 1 00 Equity Shares of USD .01 each fully paid up (100)                                | 7,56,650              | 6,91,550            |
| ,   | 7,56,650              | 6,91,550            |
| Authorised 1 000 Equity Shares of USD .01 each (1 000) Issued, Subscribed and Paid up | 75,66,500<br>7,56,650 | 69,15,50<br>6,91,55 |

### 2.05(a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

| Equity Shares                | %   | No. of Shares | %   | No. of Shares |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Reliance Communications Inc, | 100 | 100           | 100 | 100           |

### 2.05(b) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Equity Shares                | %   | No. of Shares | %   | No. of Shares |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|
| Reliance Communications Inc, | 100 | 100           | 100 | 100           |

### 2.05(c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Share

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of USD 0.01 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

### 2.05(d) Reconcilation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|                                      | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
| At the beginning of the year         | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100              | 7,56,650 |
| Add/ (Less): Changes during the year | -                | -        | -                | -        |
| At the end of the year               | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100              | 7,56,650 |

# **Reliance Communications Canada Inc.**

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

**2.05** Other Equity (Amount in ₹)

| , <u> </u>  |   |   | (7 11110 01111 111 11) |
|---|---|---|------------------------|
| Particulars   | Attributable to<br>Retained<br>Earnings | O Equity Holders Other Comprehensive Income | Total                  |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018                            | (36,53,954)                             | -   | (36,53,954)            |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 6,18,529                                | (2,30,032)                                  | 3,88,497               |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019                            | (30,35,425)                             | (2,30,032)                                  | (32,65,457)            |
| Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors |   |   |                        |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019                      | (30,35,425)                             | (2,30,032)                                  | (32,65,457)            |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year             | 1,49,974                                | (2,97,125)                                  | (1,47,151)             |
| Balance as at 31.3.2020                             | (28,85,452)                             | (5,27,157)                                  | (34,12,608)            |

# **Reliance Communications Canada Inc.**

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

# 2.06 Trade Payables

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars                              | As on<br>March 31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Due to Related Parties (Refer Note 2.17) | 2,46,00,507             | 1,91,50,818             |
| Others                                   | 3,00,093                | 2,67,952                |
|  | 2,49,00,601             | 1,94,18,769             |

# 2.07 Other Current Liabilities

| Particulars                 | As on March 31,<br>2020 | As on<br>March 31, 2019          |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Others<br>Provision for Tax | -<br>86,228<br>86,228   | 1,38,501<br>1,40,564<br>2,79,066 |

# RELIANCE COMMUNICATIONS CANADA INC.

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

(Amount in ₹)

|   | the year ended<br>arch 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Note  |                                 |                                      |
| 2.08 Revenue from Operations  |                                 |                                      |
| Retail Traffic Income   | 92,42,160                       | 1,45,70,761                          |
|   | 92,42,160                       | 1,45,70,761                          |
| 2.09 OTHER INCOME Creditors / Provision Write Back Charges for Commercial Support Service | 1,08,157<br>-<br>1,08,157       | 4,83,673<br>4,83,673                 |
| 2.10 NETWORK EXPENSES   |                                 |                                      |
| Charges for Commercial Support Service (Refer Note 2.17)<br>Whole Traffic cost            | 40,01,942<br>19,81,622          | -<br>49,82,850                       |
|   | 59,83,564                       | 49,82,850                            |
| 2.11 Sales and General Administration Expenses  |                                 |                                      |
| Professional Fees<br>Bank Charges   | 3,30,707<br>7,442               | 17,38,876<br>(36,593)                |
| Deposit Written off   | <b>-</b>                        | 72,33,980                            |
| Payment to Auditors Call Centre Expenses  | 1,41,752<br>-                   | 1,39,831<br>2,67,473                 |
| Provision for advances  | 26,28,366                       | -                                    |
|   | 31,08,267                       | 93,43,567                            |

## **Reliance Communications Canada Inc.**

Notes on Accounts to the financial statement for the year ended March 31,2020

Note: 2.12

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note : 2.13 (Amount in ₹)

**Earning Per Share** 

For the year ended March 31, 2020 For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation) (1,47,151) 3,88,497

Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS
Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share (1,472) 3,885

# Note: 2.14

#### Going Concern

For the Period ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 1,47,151 and the net worth of the company has been fully eroded. There exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that operations are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.15

# **Impact of COVID-19**

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices.

The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

#### Note: 2.16

# **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

#### Note: 2.17

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

#### Name of the Related Party

## Relationship

1 Reliance Communications Ltd.
 2 Reliance Communications, Inc.
 3 Reliance Infocom Inc.
 4 Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd
 5 Fellow Subsidiary
 6 Fellow Subsidiary

5 Reliance Communications International Inc. Fellow Subsidiary

(Amount in ₹)

|  | During the Year 2019-<br>2020 As At Marc |                | າ 31,2020     |  |
|--|--|----------------|---------------|--|
|  | Network                                  |                |               |  |
|  | Operating                                | Loans &        | Trade         |  |
| Entity Name                                | Expenses                                 | Advances Given | Payables      |  |
| Reliance Communications Ltd.               | 40,01,942                                | -              | 1,84,60,595   |  |
|  | (4,83,673)                               | -              | (1,24,85,679) |  |
| Reliliance Communications, Inc.            | 19,81,622                                | 1,34,30,008    | -             |  |
|  | (49,82,850)                              | (24,55,417)    | -             |  |
| Reliance Infocom Inc.                      | -  | 30,266         | -             |  |
|  | -  | (27,662)       | -             |  |
| Reliance Communications Infrastructure Ltd | -  | -              | 20,06,008     |  |
|  | -  | -              | (18,33,417)   |  |
| Reliance Communications International Inc. | -  | -              | 41,33,957     |  |
|  | -  | -              | (48,31,722)   |  |

#### Note: 2.18

#### 1 Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other financial liabilities, short term loans approximate Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 – Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

(Amount in ₹)

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

There is no fair valuation of Financial Instruments. The carrying value of the financial instruments by categories were as follows:

| Particulars  | As at          | As at          |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Financial coasts at amountined coats   | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Financial assets at amortised cost: Cash and cash equivalents (Refer Note 2.02)                          | 61,07,495      | 1,05,81,566    |
| Total Financial assets at fair value through Profit and Loss   | 61,07,495      | 1,05,81,566    |
| Financial liabilities at amortised cost: Financial liabilities at fair value through Statement of Profit | Nil            | Nil            |

# and Loss/ other Comprehensive Income:2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

# Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company's interest bearing financial instruments are reported as below:

|                           |                | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | As at          | As at          |
|                           | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Fixed Rate Instruments    |                |                |
| Financial Assets          | Nil            | Nil            |
| Financial Liabilities     | Nil            | Nil            |
| Variable Rate Instruments | Nil            | Nil            |

## Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, remain constant.

As at

As at March 31, March 31, 2020 2019

Nil

Impact of increase in interest rate by 100 basis point

If the interest rate is adversely affected with decrease by 100 basis point, profit shall also accordingly be affected vise versa.

The risk estimates provided assume a parallel shift of 100 basis points interest rate across all yield curves. This calculation also assumes that the change occurs at the balance sheet date and is calculated based on risk exposures outstanding as at that date. The period end balances are not necessarily representative of the average debt outstanding during the period.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

#### Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.19

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Vaishali Mane Director

## Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

# To the Board of Directors of Bonn Investment Inc. Report on the Financial Statements

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **Bonn Investment Inc.** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the possible effects of the matter described in the basis for Qualified Opinion paragraph of our report, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its loss (including total comprehensive income), its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Basis for Qualified Opinion**

We draw your attention to note 2.15 in the financial statements where in the company's Net Worth has been fully eroded and the events or conditions set out in the note indicating that a material uncertainty exists which may cast doubt on company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other Information

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

The accounts have been audited by foreign auditors and their report is furnished to us by the management along with financial statements converted in INR as per Indian Accounting Standards Rules 2015, as amended ('Ind AS' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"). This report is issued for the information and use of the Company and Reliance Communications Limited, the holding company in India only to comply with the financial reporting requirements in India and not to report on the Company as a separate entity and not to be used for any other purpose.

#### Management's Responsibility for the financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS Rules and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance notes and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special purpose financial statements prepared for the purpose outlined above.

We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.

#### For M.S. Sethi & Associates

Chartered Accountants Firm Regn.No.109407W

#### Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Membership No.039784

Place: Mumbai Date: 20.08.2020

UDIN: 20039784AAABEB5872

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| Balance Sneet as at March 31,                      | 2020     |                |                         |               | (Amount in ₹)        |
|--|----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|  | Notes    |                | As at<br>March 31, 2020 |               | As at March 31, 2019 |
| ASSETS   |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| Non Current Assets                                 |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| (a) Property, Plant and Equipment                  | 2.01     |                | 40,34,69,275            |               | 38,19,27,389         |
| Current Assets                                     |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| (a) Financial Assets (i) Cash and Cash Equivalents | 2.02     |                | 1,93,61,029             |               | 39,42,277            |
| (i) Cash and Cash Equivalents                      | 2.02     |                | 1,33,01,029             |               | 39,42,211            |
| (ii) Loans   | 2.03     |                | 31,12,739               |               | 33,70,160            |
| (b) Income Tax Assets (Net)                        | 2.04     |                | 48,804                  |               | 2,09,263             |
|  |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| Total Assets                                       | <b>3</b> | -              | 42,59,91,847            | _             | 38,94,49,089         |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                             |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES                             |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| Shareholder's Fund (a) Equity Share Capital        | 2.05     | 7,56,650       |                         | 6,91,550      |                      |
| (b) Other Equity                                   | 2.06     | (12,28,75,435) | (12,21,18,785)          | (9,82,83,200) | (9,75,91,650)        |
|  | -        | <del></del>    | · · · · · · · · · · · · |               | ,                    |
| LIABILITIES  |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| Non-Current Liabilities                            |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings           | 2.07     | 53,62,47,292   | 53,62,47,292            | 48,55,28,535  | 48,55,28,535         |
| Current Liabilities                                | 2.07     | 33,02,47,232   | 33,02,47,232            | 40,00,20,000  | 40,00,20,000         |
| (a) Financial Liabilities                          |          |                |                         |               |                      |
| (i) Trade Payables                                 | 2.08     | -              |                         | 14,695        |                      |
| (b) Other Current Liabilities                      | 2.09     | 24,21,280      |                         | 7,19,446      |                      |
| (c) Other Liabilities                              | 2.10     | 94,42,060      | 1,18,63,340 _           | 7,78,063      | 15,12,204            |
| <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>                |          | -              | 42,59,91,847            | =             | 38,94,49,089         |
| Significant Accounting Policies                    | 1        | _              |                         | _             |                      |
| Notes on Accounts                                  | 2        |                |                         |               |                      |
|  |          |                |                         |               |                      |

As per our Report of even date

For M. S. Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn. No. 109407W For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor Vaishali Mane
Membership No. 39784 Director

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|                | Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended march   | 1 3 1, 2020  | J  | /A   |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|
|                |   | Notes        | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020   | (Amount in ₹) For the year ended March 31, 2019  |
|                | INCOME  |              |  |  |
| I<br>II<br>III | Revenue from Operations Other Income Total Income (I + II)  | 2.11         | 1,36,55,443<br>1,36,55,443   | 3,49,578<br>3,49,578   |
| IV             | EXPENSES  |              |  |  |
| v              | Depreciation, Impairment and Amortisation Sales and General Administration Expenses Total Expenses (IV) Profit/ (Loss) before Exceptional Items, Adjustments and Tax (III - IV) | 2.01<br>2.12 | 1,34,99,256<br>1,44,01,053<br>2,79,00,308<br>(1,42,44,865)   | 1,33,16,321<br>43,22,124<br>1,76,38,445<br>(1,72,88,867)   |
| VI             | Tax expense: - Current Tax - Short/ (Excess) provision of earlier years   |              | 1,24,529<br>-  | 6,572<br>-   |
|                | Profit/(Loss) After Tax (V - VI) Profit / (Loss) After Tax Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss) Earnings per Share - Basic - Diluted         | 2.14         | (1,43,69,395)<br>(1,43,69,395)<br>(1,02,22,840)<br>(2,45,92,235)<br>(1,43,693.95)<br>(1,43,693.95) | (1,72,95,439)<br>(1,72,95,439)<br>(44,83,658)<br>(2,17,79,097)<br>(1,72,954.39)<br>(1,72,954.39) |
|                | Significant Accounting Policies Notes on Accounts   | 1<br>2       |  |  |
|                | As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants Regn. No. 109407W   |              | For and on Behalf of   | the Board  |
|                | Manoj Sethi   |              | Vaishali Mane  |  |

Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Place: Mumbai

Dated : August 20, 2020

# Bonn Investment Inc. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March 2020

| A. Equit | y Share | Capital |
|----------|---------|---------|
|----------|---------|---------|

| Particulars  |           | (Amount in ₹)        |
|--|-----------|----------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period Foreign exchange varience | 1.4.2018  | 6,48,500<br>3,250    |
| Balance at the end of the reporting period                                 | 31.3.2019 | 6,51,750             |
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period                           | 1.4.2019  | 6,51,750             |
| Foreign exchange varience Balance at the end of the reporting period       | 31.3.2020 | 1,04,900<br>7,56,650 |

| 6. Other Equity  |                                |                                  | (Amount in ₹)                  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | Attributable to I              | Equity Holders                   |                                |
| Particulars  | Retained Earnings              | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income | Total                          |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018   | (7,65,04,104)                  |                                  | 7,65,04,104                    |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year                                | (1,72,95,439)                  | (44,83,658)                      | (2,17,79,097)                  |
| Balance as at 31.03.2019   | (9,37,99,543)                  | (44,83,658)                      | (9,82,83,200)                  |
| Changes in accounting policy or prior period errors                    | (0.07.00.540)                  | (44.00.050)                      | (0.07.00.540)                  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019 Total Comprehensive Income for the year | (9,37,99,543)<br>(1,43,69,395) | (44,83,658)<br>(1,02,22,840)     | (9,37,99,543)<br>(2,45,92,235) |
| Total Comprehensive modifier for the year                              |                                | <u> </u>                         |                                |
| Balance as at 31.03.2020   | (10,81,68,937)                 | (1,47,06,498)                    | (12,28,75,435)                 |

As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants

Regn. No. 109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

**Manoj Sethi** Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Place: Mumbai

Dated: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

# Statement of Cash Flow for the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

| F   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                   |                                      |                                      |
| Profit before Income tax Adjusted for:                                  | (1,42,44,865)                        | (1,72,88,867)                        |
| Depreciation and Amortisation   | 1,34,99,256                          | 1,33,16,321                          |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes Adjusted for:           | (7,45,610)                           | (39,72,546)                          |
| Receivables and other Advances  | 4,17,880                             | 3,82,61,586                          |
| Trade Payables Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & | 1,03,51,136                          | (32,15,217)                          |
| Liabilities   | 3,82,410                             | 25,71,737                            |
| Cash Generated from Operations  | 1,00,23,406                          | 3,10,73,824                          |
| Less : Income Tax Paid  | -                                    | -                                    |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Operating Activities                     | 1,04,05,816                          | 3,36,45,560                          |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Purchase of Investments           | _                                    |                                      |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Investing Activities                     | <u> </u>                             | <u> </u>                             |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                   |                                      |                                      |
| Net proceeds from short term borrowings Financial Charges               | 50,12,936                            | (3,41,02,135)                        |
| Net Cash Inflow/(Outflow) from Financing Activities                     | 50,12,936                            | (3,41,02,135)                        |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                   | 1,54,18,752                          | (4,56,575)                           |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | 39,42,277                            | 43,98,851                            |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                            | 1,93,61,029                          | 39,42,277                            |

As per our Report of even date For M. S. Sethi & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

Regn. No. 109407W

For and on Behalf of the Board

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 39784

Place: Mumbai

Dated: August 20, 2020

Vaishali Mane

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

Bonn Investment, Inc was renamed on Feb 17, 2010 from Reliance Netway, Inc. (the "Company") a Delaware corporation incorporated on May 11, 2004 as a wholly owned subsidiary of Reliance Communications. Inc.

#### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

# 1.03 Revenue Recognition

Rental income is booked on the basis of provisional rate where the rent agreement are in process of finalization. The increase or decrease due to any change in rate of earlier years upon finalization of rent agreement is booked as rate difference during the year in which rent agreement is finalized.

#### 1.04 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.05 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.06 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

# 1.07 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.08 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.09 Investments

Non Current Investments are stated at cost or fair value as required .

#### 1.10 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

# **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

# (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

#### (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

# (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements.

# Note :1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# 1.11 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Property, Plant and equipment are stated at cost or their estimated fair value on the date of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Maintenance and repairs on property and equipment are expensed as incurred.

#### **USEFUL LIFE OF ASSET:**

Sr.

No Name of Property

1 Equipment 10 Yrs 2 Building 38 Yrs 3 Materials 10%

# 1.12 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The company considers all highly liquid accounts (money market funds) and investments with a maturity of three months or less when acquired as cash equivalents.

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars                                | Buildings    | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total        |
|--|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Gross carrying value                       |              |                        |              |
| As at March 31, 2019                       | 49,46,36,856 | 2,21,623               | 49,48,58,479 |
| Additions                                  | -            | -                      | -            |
| Transfer from CWIP                         | -            | -                      | -            |
| Disposals                                  | -            | -                      | -            |
| Exchange Differences                       | 5,30,45,755  | -                      | 5,30,45,755  |
| As at March 31, 2020                       | 54,76,82,611 | 2,21,623               | 54,79,04,234 |
| Accumulated Depreciation                   |              |                        |              |
| As at March 31, 2019                       | 11,27,09,467 | 2,21,623               | 11,29,31,090 |
| Depreciation for the year                  | 1,34,99,256  | -                      | 1,34,99,256  |
| Disposals                                  | -            | -                      | -            |
| Exchange Differences                       | 1,80,04,614  | -                      | 1,80,04,614  |
| As at March 31, 2020                       | 14,42,13,336 | 2,21,623               | 14,44,34,959 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, |              |                        |              |
| 2020                                       | 40,34,69,275 | -                      | 40,34,69,275 |
| Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019  | 54,76,82,611 | 2,21,623               | 54,79,04,234 |
| Accumulated Depreciation                   | 14,42,13,336 | 2,21,623               | 14,44,34,959 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, |              |                        |              |
| 2020                                       | 40,34,69,275 | -                      | 40,34,69,275 |

| Particulars                                     | Buildings    | Plant and<br>Machinery | Total        |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Gross carrying value                            |              |                        |              |
| As at March 31, 2018                            | 47,32,11,783 | 2,21,623               | 47,34,33,406 |
| Additions                                       | -            | -                      | -            |
| Transfer from CWIP                              | -            | -                      | -            |
| Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of   |              |                        |              |
| CTR   | -            | -                      | -            |
| Exchange Differences                            | 2,14,25,073  | -                      | 2,14,25,073  |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 49,46,36,856 | 2,21,623               | 49,48,58,479 |
| Accumulated Depreciation                        |              |                        |              |
| As at March 31, 2018                            | 10,08,51,627 | 2,21,623               | 10,10,73,250 |
| Depreciation for the year                       | 1,33,16,321  | -                      | 1,33,16,321  |
| Deductions/ Adjustment Incuding on Account of   |              |                        |              |
| CTR   | -            | -                      | -            |
| Exchange Differences                            | (14,58,481)  | -                      | (14,58,481)  |
| As at March 31, 2019                            | 11,27,09,467 | 2,21,623               | 11,29,31,090 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 | 20 10 27 200 |                        | 28 10 27 280 |
| =   | 38,19,27,389 |                        | 38,19,27,389 |
| Gross carrying value as at March 31, 2019       | 49,46,36,856 | 2,21,623               | 49,48,58,479 |
| Accumulated Depreciation                        | 11,27,09,467 | 2,21,623               | 11,29,31,090 |
| Closing net carrying value as at March 31, 2019 | 38,19,27,389 | -                      | 38,19,27,389 |

<sup>&</sup>quot;Tangible fixed assets are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation less impairment charge, if any. The cost of assets is made up of the purchase price of the assets plus any costs directly attributable to bringing the assets into working condition for its intended use.

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost of tangible fixed assets over their expected useful lives as follows:

| Class of Assets     | Depreciation Rate |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Buildings           | 10%               |
| Plant and Machinery | 10%               |

Depreciation is charged as per the Local GAAP of country where company is situated".

# **Notes on Accounts to the Financial Statements**

| 2.02 | Cash and Cash Equivalents                         |                         | (Amount in ₹)           |
|------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|      | Particulars                                       | As on<br>March 31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31, 2019 |
|      | Balance with Banks in current accounts            | 1,93,61,029             | 39,42,277               |
|      |   | 1,93,61,029             | 39,42,277               |
| 2.03 | Loans   |                         |                         |
|      |   | As on March             | As on                   |
|      | Particulars                                       | 31, 2020                | March 31, 2019          |
|      | Loans to Related Parties (Refer Note 2.18) Others | 11,34,975<br>19,39,931  | 28,10,350<br>5,59,810   |
|      | Deposits  | 37,833                  | 0,00,010                |
|      | ·   | 31,12,739               | 33,70,160               |
| 2.04 | Current Tax Assets (Net)                          |                         |                         |
|      | Particulars                                       | As on March<br>31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31, 2019 |
|      | Income Tax (Net)                                  | 48,804                  | 2,09,263                |
|      |   | 48,804                  | 2,09,263                |

#### **Notes on Accounts to the Financial Statements**

|  |                         | (Amount in ₹)           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.05 Share Capital                                |                         |                         |
| Authorised 1 000 Equity Shares of USD .01 each (1 000) | 757                     | 692                     |
| (1.000)  | 757                     | 692                     |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up                         |                         |                         |
| 1 00 Equity Shares of USD .01 each fully paid up (100) | 7,56,650                | 6,91,550                |
| (100)  | 7,56,650                | 6,91,550                |

#### Note:

#### 2.05 (a) Share held by holding/Ultimate holding company and/or their subsidiaries/associates

Equity Shares%No. of Shares%No. of SharesReliance Infocom Inc.100100100100

#### 2.05 (b) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

**Equity Shares**Reliance Infocom Inc.
Mo. of Shares
% No. of Shares
100
100
100
100

#### 2.05(c) Terms/Rights attached to Equity Share

The Company has only one class of equity share having a par value of USD 0.01 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share .In the event of liquidation of Company, the holder of equity share will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company.

(Amount in ₹)

#### 2.05 (d) Reconcilation of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year.

|                                      | No. of<br>Shares | Amount   | No. of<br>Share<br>s | Amount   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| Equity shares                        |                  |          |                      |          |
| At the beginning of the year         | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100                  | 6,91,550 |
| Add/ (Less): Changes during the year |                  |          |                      |          |
| At the end of the year               | 100              | 7,56,650 | 100                  | 6,91,550 |

# **Notes on Accounts to the Financial Statements**

2.06 Other Equity (Amount in ₹)

| <u> </u>   |                                |                                  | (7 till Galle III 17           |  |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Particulars  | Attributable t                 | Attributable to Equity Holders   |                                |  |
|  | Retained<br>Earnings           | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income |                                |  |
| Balance as at 01.04.2018 Total Comprehensive Income for the year       | (7,65,04,104)<br>(1,72,95,439) | (44,83,658)                      | (7,65,04,104)<br>(2,17,79,097) |  |
| Transfer to retained earnings  Balance as at 31.03.2019                | (9,37,99,543)                  | (44,83,658)                      | (9,82,83,200)                  |  |
| Restated balance at 01.04.2019 Total Comprehensive Income for the year | (9,37,99,543)<br>(1,43,69,395) | (44,83,658)<br>(1,02,22,840)     | (9,82,83,200)<br>(2,45,92,235) |  |
| Balance as at 31.3.2020  | (10,81,68,937)                 | (1,47,06,498)                    | (12,28,75,435)                 |  |

| <b>Bonn Ir</b> | nvestment | Inc. |
|----------------|-----------|------|
|----------------|-----------|------|

# **Notes on Accounts to the Financial Statements**

|  |              |                         |              | (Amount in ₹)           |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|  |              | As at<br>March 31, 2020 |              | As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note 2.07 Borrowings                         |              |                         |              |                         |
| Term Loans Unsecured                         |              |                         |              |                         |
| Loans from related parties (Refer Note 2.18) | 53,62,47,292 | 53,62,47,292            | 48,55,28,535 | 48,55,28,535            |
|  |              |                         |              |                         |
|  |              | 53,62,47,292            | =            | 48,55,28,535            |

# **Notes on Accounts to the Financial Statements**

| 2.08 Trade Payables                         | (Amount in ₹)           |                            |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | As on                   | As on                      |
|   | March 31,               | March 31,                  |
| Particulars                                 | 2020                    | 2019                       |
| Others                                      | -                       | 14,695                     |
|   | -                       | 14,695                     |
| 2.09 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES  Particulars | As on March<br>31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31,<br>2019 |
| Security Deposit Others                     | 24,21,280<br>-          | 6,91,550<br>27,896         |
|   | 24,21,280               | 7,19,446                   |
| 2.10 Other Liabilities                      |                         |                            |
| <u>Particulars</u>                          | As on March<br>31, 2020 | As on<br>March 31,<br>2019 |
| Provisions for Other Liabilities            | 94,42,060               | 7,78,063                   |

94,42,060

7,78,063

Notes forming part of the Statement of Profit and Loss

(Amount in ₹)

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Note   |                                      |                                      |
| 2.11 OTHER INCOME                              |                                      |                                      |
| Rent   | 1,36,55,443<br>1,36,55,443           | 3,49,578<br><b>3,49,578</b>          |
| 2.12 Sales and General Administration Expenses |                                      |                                      |
| Insurance Rates and taxes                      | 91,28,097                            | 5,76,804                             |
| Legal & Professional Fees                      | 2,17,883                             | 1,59,809                             |
| Bank Charges                                   | 19,845                               | 20,975                               |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses                   | 32,170                               | 53,925                               |
| Electricity Utilities expenses                 | 49,32,181                            | 34,40,696                            |
| Payment to Auditors                            | 70,876                               | 69,916                               |
|  | 1,44,01,053                          | 43,22,124                            |
| 2.12 A Payment to Auditors                     |                                      |                                      |
| Audit Fees                                     | 70,876                               | 69,916                               |
|  | 70,876                               | 69,916                               |

#### **Notes on Account to Financial Statements**

Note: 2.13

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them

comparable to those for the current year.

(Amount in ₹) Note: 2.14

**Earning Per Share** For the year ended For the year ended March 31, 2020 March 31, 2019

(2,45,92,235)Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation) (2,17,79,097) Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as 100 100 denominator for calculating EPS (2,45,922)(2,17,791)Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share

Note: 2.15

#### **Going Concern**

For the year ended 31st March 2020, the company has reported a net loss of Rs 2 45 92 235 there exists a material uncertainty as significant group balances still exist and the ultimate parent company in India is undergoing insolvency proceedings. The rationale for the management to continue to believe that financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis is that rental income from the property are still continuing and it is likely that a suitable investor will be found.

#### Note: 2.16

#### Impact of COVID-19:

While the Company is sensitive about the impact of the pandemic (COVID 19), not only on the human life but on businesses and industrial activity across the globe, however, its effect will only be realized and ascertained over the next few months.

The Company has been monitoring the situation closely and has taken proactive measures to comply with various directions / regulations / guidelines issued by the Government to ensure safety of employees across all its offices. The Company has continued to provide services to its Enterprise customers without any interruptions and honour commitments, despite facing all odds during lockdown.

The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic will impact the Company's future financial results will depend on upcoming developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and the action to mitigate its spread.

Note: 2.17

#### **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

Note: 2.18

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

# Name of the Related Party

# Relationship

1 Reliance Communications Ltd. **Ultimate Holding Company** 

<sup>2</sup> Reliliance Communications, Inc. **Fellow Subsidiary** 

<sup>3</sup> Reliance Communications International Inc. **Fellow Subsidiary** 

# Transactions with related parties

Summarised below are the transactions entered into with related parties:

(Figures shown in brackets pertains to previous year.)

(Amount in ₹)

As at 31.03.2020

| = .v. N                                    | OL 1 =                   |
|--|--------------------------|
| Entity Name                                | Short Term               |
|  | Borrowings               |
| Reliance Communications Inc.               | 36,10,82,817             |
|  | (33,88,44,825)           |
| Reliance Communications International Inc. | 17,51,64,475             |
|  | (16,00,93,825)           |
|  | Loans to Related Parties |
| Reliance Infocom Inc.                      | 11,34,975                |
|  | (10,37,325)              |
|  |                          |
|  |                          |

# Note: 2.19

# 2.19.1 Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between the willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions have been used to estimate the fair values:

Fair value of cash, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other financial liabilities, short term loans approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short term maturities of these instruments

Fair value hierarchy

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 - Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).

Level 3 - Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

There is no fair valuation of Financial Instruments. The carrying value of the financial instruments by categories were as follows:

| Particulars   | As at          | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at |
|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Financial assets at amortised cost:   | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019         |
| Cash and cash equivalents (Refer Note 2.02)   | 1,93,61,029    | 39,42,277              |
| Total Financial assets at fair value through Profit and Loss Investments (Fair valued under hierarchy - Level 1) Financial liabilities at amortised cost: | 1,93,61,029    | 39,42,277              |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through Statement of Profit and Loss/ other Comprehensive Income:   | Nil            | Nil                    |
| Trade Payables  | -              | 14,695                 |
| Borrowings  | 53,62,47,292   | 48,55,28,535           |

# 2.19.2 Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in India only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

## Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability or assets.

The Company's interest bearing financial instruments are reported as below:

|                           |                | (Amount in ₹)  |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | As at          | As at          |
|                           | March 31, 2020 | March 31, 2019 |
| Fixed Rate Instruments    |                |                |
| Financial Assets          | Nil            | Nil            |
| Financial Liabilities     | Nil            | Nil            |
| Variable Rate Instruments | Nil            | Nil            |

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased (decreased) equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. This analysis assumes that all other variables, remain constant.

#### Impact on Profit and Loss / Equity

As at March 31,

March 31, 2020 2019

Nil Nil

Impact of increase in interest rate by 100 basis point

If the interest rate is adversely affected with decrease by 100 basis point, profit shall also accordingly be affected vise versa.

The risk estimates provided assume a parallel shift of 100 basis points interest rate across all yield curves. This calculation also assumes that the change occurs at the balance sheet date and is calculated based on risk exposures outstanding as at that date. The period end balances are not necessarily representative of the average debt outstanding during the period.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

# Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

# Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company doesnot have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

# Note: 2.20

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.665 (March 31, 2019 1 USD = Rs.69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (March 31, 2019, 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

As per our Report of even date

For and on Behalf of the Board

For M.S.Sethi & Associates Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants Regn.No.109407W

> Vaishali Mane Director

Manoj Sethi

Proprietor

Membership No. 039784

Place : Mumbai

Date: August 20, 2020

# 2019-20

# Lagerwood Investments Limited March 31, 2020

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)

| ASSETS   | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020  | As at <b>March 31, 2019</b> |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Current Assets Financial Assets (i) Trade Receivables (ii) Cash and Bank balance | 2.01<br>2.02 | 2,68,91,341<br>18,20,122 | 2,45,77,687<br>16,63,524    |
|  | Total        | 2,87,11,463              | 2,62,41,211                 |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>  | =            |                          |                             |
| Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity                                 | 2.03<br>2.04 | 1,71,608<br>2,43,36,285  | 1,56,844<br>2,25,36,853     |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Other Current Liabilities                        | 2.05         | 42,03,569                | 35,47,513                   |
|  | Total        | 2,87,11,463              | 2,62,41,211                 |

Significant Accounting Policies 1
Notes to the Financial Statements 2

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place: Mumbai Date: July 31, 2020

# Lagerwood Investments Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | Notes                 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income<br>Other Income  | -                     | <u>-</u>                             | <u>-</u>  |
| Expenditure Finance Costs General Administration Expenses   | 2.07<br>2.08          | -<br>3,01,719                        | 25,521<br>13,62,445                                   |
|   | -                     | 3,01,719                             | 13,87,966   |
| Profit /(Loss) Before Tax   |                       | (3,01,719)                           | (13,87,966)   |
| Current Tax   |                       | -                                    | -   |
| Profit /(Loss) After Tax Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) (a) Item that will reclassifed to Profit or loss | -                     | (3,01,719)                           | (13,87,966)   |
| (i) Exchange difference on translation of financial   | statements of foreigi | 21,01,151                            | (21,852)  |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)   | -<br>-                | 17,99,432                            | (14,09,818)   |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share of Euro 1.71 each   | 2.10                  | 801                                  | (628)   |

Significant Accounting Policies

1

**Notes on Account** 

2

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date : July 31, 2020

# Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | Amount in ₹                           |           |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
|   | For the year ended For the year ended |           |  |
|   | 31-Mar-20                             | 31-Mar-19 |  |
| (a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.03) |                                       |           |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year        | 1,56,844                              | 1,47,817  |  |
| Change in equty capital during the year     | -                                     | -         |  |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                   | 14,765                                | 9,027     |  |
| Balance at the end of the year              | 1,71,608                              | 1,56,844  |  |

(b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.04)

Amount in ₹

|  | Attributable to equ        | Attributable to equity holders |                            |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Particulars  | Retained Earnings          | Other<br>Comprehensive         | Total                      |  |
|  |                            | Income (OCI)                   |                            |  |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018  Net Loss for the year | 2,24,37,388<br>(13,87,966) | 15,09,283                      | 2,39,46,671<br>(13,87,966) |  |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                          | -                          | (21,852)                       | (21,852)                   |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                       | 2,10,49,422                | 14,87,431                      | 2,25,36,853                |  |
| Net Profit for the year                            | (3,01,719)                 | -                              | (3,01,719)                 |  |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                          | -                          | 21,01,151                      | 21,01,151                  |  |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                       | 2,07,47,703                | 35,88,582                      | 2,43,36,285                |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Exchange differences on translating the financial statements

For and on Behalf of the Board

Place: Mumbai Date: July 31, 2020

For the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)
For the year
ended March 31,
2019

# A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| Net Profit/(Loss) before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss |             | (3,01,719) | (13,87,966)  |
|--|-------------|------------|--------------|
| Adjusted for:  |             |            |              |
| Increase / (Decrease in trade and other                          |             |            |              |
| payables   | 3,22,063    |            | 13,75,009    |
| Effect of Exchange difference on                                 |             | 4,58,316   | 1,08,696     |
| translation of Assets & Liabilities                              | 1,36,253    |            |              |
|  |             | 4,58,316   | 14,83,705    |
| Cash Generated from Operations                                   |             | 1,56,597   | 95,739       |
| Tax Paid   |             | -          | -            |
| Net Cash from/(used in) Operating Activities                     |             | 1,56,597   | 95,739       |
|  |             |            |              |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                            |             | -          | -            |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                            |             | -          | <del>-</del> |
|  | <del></del> |            |              |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equ                    | iivaients   | 1,56,597   | 95,739       |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalent                      | s           | 16,63,524  | 15,67,785    |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                     |             | 18,20,121  | 16,63,524    |

#### Note:

Cash and Cash Equivalents includes cash on hand, cheques on hand.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date : July 31, 2020

# Note :1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements 1.01 General Information

The Company Lagerwood Investments Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Cyprus as a private limited liability company under the Cyprus Companies Law, Cap. 113. Its registered office is at Meliza Court,229 Arch Makarios III Avenue, Meliza Court 4th Floor, Limassol 3105, Cyprus.

#### 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Functional Currency and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ("Rupees" or " ₹ " ) but the functional currency is Euro. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest rupees, unless satated otherwise

#### 1.04 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

#### 1.05 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.06 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

#### 1.07 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

#### 1.08 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.09 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.10 Investments

Non Current Investments are stated at cost or fair value as required .

#### 1.11 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

#### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# $_{ m (iv)}$ Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

#### (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

#### (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

#### **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

(a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.

#### Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

(b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

| Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statem   | nent of Profit and Loss |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|
|   | As at<br>March 31, 2020 | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Note: 2.01  |                         |  |
| Trade Receivables   |                         |  |
| Considered Good   | 2,68,91,341             | 2,45,77,687                              |
|   | 2,68,91,341             | 2,45,77,687                              |
| Note: 2.02  |                         |  |
| Cash & Bank Balance   | 40.00.400               | 40 00 504                                |
| Balance With Bank in current account  | 18,20,122               | 16,63,524                                |
|   | 18,20,122               | 16,63,524                                |
| Note: 2.03<br>Equity Share Capital<br>Authorised                                      |                         |  |
| 5,000 ( 5,000 ) Oridinary shares of Euro 1.71 each                                    | 8,58,041                | 7,84,218                                 |
|   | 8,58,041                | 7,84,218                                 |
| <b>Issued, Subscribed and Paid up</b> 1000 (1,000) Oridinary shares of Euro 1.71 each | 1,71,608                | 1,56,844                                 |
|   | 1,71,608                | 1,56,844                                 |

# 1) Details of Shares held by holding Company:

| Particulars  | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Ledra Trustee Services Limited as trustee of Reliance Communications | 400             | 4000         | 400             | 4000         |
| Shareholders Trust   | 100             | 1000         | 100             | 1000         |

# 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:

| Particulars  | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares |
|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Ledra Trustee Services Limited as trustee of Reliance Communications |                 |              |                 |              |
| Shareholders Trust   | 100             | 1000         | 100             | 1000         |

3) The Company has only one class of ordinary shares having a par value of Euro 1.71 per share. Each share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of ordinary share will be entitled to receive remain

# **Lagerwood Investments Limited**

# Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

| A) Reconciliation of shares outstanding  |                 | As at<br>March 31, 2020                    |                 | (Amount in ₹) As at March 31, 2019 porting period |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|
| ,  | No of<br>Shares | Amount in ₹                                | No of<br>Shares | Amount in ₹                                       |
| Ordinary Shares  |                 |  |                 |   |
| At the beginning of the year Add/Less: Changes for the year  | 1 000<br>-      | 1,71,608<br>-                              | 1 000<br>-      | 1,56,844<br>-                                     |
| At the end of the year   | 1 000           | 1,71,608                                   | 1 000           | 1,56,844  |
| Note: 2.04 Other Equity Other Comprehensive Income Exchange Fluctutation Reserve (i) Opening balance (ii) Aditions during the year (net) | -               | 14,87,431<br>21,01,151<br>35,88,582        | . <u>-</u>      | 15,09,283<br>(21,852)<br>14,87,431                |
|  |                 | ,,   |                 | , ,   |
| Surplus/(deficit) in retained earnings Opening Balance Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year  |                 | 2,10,49,422<br>(3,01,719)                  |                 | 2,24,37,388<br>(13,87,966)                        |
| Note: 2.05<br>Other Current Liabilities  | =               | 2,43,36,285                                | · <del>-</del>  | 2,25,36,853                                       |
| Payable to Related Party (Refer Note 2.12 Other Liabilities  | 2)              | 20,69,589<br>21,33,980<br><b>42,03,569</b> | . <u> </u>      | 18,91,528<br>16,55,986<br>35,47,513               |
|  | =               | 42,03,309                                  | =               | (Amount in ₹)                                     |
|  |                 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020       |                 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019              |
| Note: 2.07 Finance Costs Bank Charges  | -<br>-          | <u>-</u>                                   | · _             | 25,521<br>25,521                                  |
| Note: 2.08<br>General Administrative Expenses  |                 |  |                 |   |
| Auditors Remuneration Other Professional Fees  |                 | 1,83,073                                   |                 | 7,22,438<br>4,82,697                              |
| Rates and Taxes Other Expenses   |                 | 95,683<br>22,964                           |                 | 94,386<br>62,924                                  |
|  | =               | 3,01,719                                   | · –             | 13,62,445   |

# **Lagerwood Investments Limited**

#### Notes on Accounts to Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss

Note: 2.09

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

| Note: 2.10   | (Amount in ₹)                        |                                      |  |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Earning Per Share  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |  |
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | (3,01,719)                           | (13,87,966)                          |  |
| Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 2,246                                | 2 246                                |  |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of Euro 1.71 each                              | (134)                                | (628)                                |  |

#### Note: 2.11

# **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

#### Note: 2.12

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| Name of the Related Party                      | Relationship    | Relationship    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Lendra Trustee Services Limited              | Holding Company | Holding Company |
| Transaction during the year with related party | NIL             | NIL             |
| Closing Balance:                               |                 |                 |
|  | As at           | As at           |
| Particulars                                    | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019  |
| Other Current Liabilties                       | 20,69,589       | 18,91,528       |

#### Note: 2.13

#### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

# Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in domestic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

#### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

#### Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased /(decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

# Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.14

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.655 (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place: Mumbai Date: July 31, 2020

# 2019-20

Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited March 31, 2020

# Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020

| ASSETS   | Notes        | As at<br>March 31, 2020  | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| Non Current Assets Financial Assets (i) Investments                                  | 2.01         | 35,70,41,495             | 32,63,22,667                             |
| Current Assets Financial Assets (i) Cash and Bank balance (ii) Other Financial Asset | 2.02<br>2.03 | 1,16,03,152<br>9,67,680  | 1,06,04,850<br>9,31,449                  |
|  | Total        | 36,96,12,327             | 33,78,58,965                             |
| <b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>  |              |                          |  |
| Equity (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity                                     | 2.04<br>2.05 | 1,69,944<br>31,70,37,939 | 1,55,322<br>29,01,68,225                 |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities Other Current Liabilities                            | 2.06         | 5,24,04,444              | 4,75,35,418                              |
|  | Total        | 36,96,12,327             | 33,78,58,965                             |

Significant Accounting Policies 1

Notes to the Financial Statements 2

The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date : July 31, 2020

# Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   | Notes                   | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2018 |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Income  |                         |                                      |   |
| Other Income  | 2.07                    | •                                    | 43,543  |
|   | =                       | -                                    | 43,543  |
| Expenditure   |                         |                                      |   |
| Finance Costs   | 2.08                    | 2,34,387                             | 9,24,913  |
| General Administration Expenses   | 2.09                    | 1,83,073                             | 26,96,420   |
|   | -                       | 4,17,460                             | 36,21,334   |
| Profit /(Loss) before Tax   |                         | (4,17,460)                           | (35,77,791)   |
| Current Tax   |                         | -                                    | -   |
| Profit /(Loss) after Tax Other Comprehensive Income / (Loss) (a) Item that will reclassifed to Profit or loss | -                       | (4,17,460)                           | (35,77,791)   |
| (i) Exchange difference on translation of financia  | l statements of foreigi | 2,72,87,173                          | 2,16,22,402   |
| Total Comprehensive Income / (Loss)   | -                       | 2,68,69,714                          | 1,80,44,611   |
| Basic and Diluted Earning per Share of Euro 17.09 each  | 2.11                    | (186)                                | (1,593)   |

# **Significant Accounting Policies**

**Notes on Account** The Notes referred to above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date: July 31, 2020

# Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2020

|   |                      | Amount in ₹       |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| F   | For the year ended F | or the year ended |
|   | March 31, 2020       | March 31, 2019    |
| (a) Equity Share Capital (Refer Note: 2.03) |                      |                   |
| Balance at the beginning of the year        | 1,55,322             | 1,45,653          |
| Change in equty capital during the year     | -                    | -                 |
| Foreign Exchange Variance                   | 14,621               | 9,669             |
| Balance at the end of the year              | 1,69,944             | 1,55,322          |

(b) Other Equity (Refer Note: 2.04)

Amount in ₹

|   | Attributable to ed          | uity holders                           | Amount in V                 |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Particulars                                       | Retained Earnings           | Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Income (OCI) | Total                       |
| Balance as at April 1, 2018 Net Loss for the year | 27,68,03,700<br>(35,77,791) | (46,80,085)                            | 27,21,23,615<br>(35,77,791) |
| Foreign Exchange Variance *                       |                             | 2,16,22,402                            | 2,16,22,402                 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2019                      | 27,32,25,909                | 1,69,42,316                            | 29,01,68,225                |
| Net Profit for the year                           | (4,17,460)                  |  | (4,17,460)                  |
| Foreign Exchange Variance *                       | -                           | 2,72,87,173                            | 2,72,87,173                 |
| Balance as at March 31, 2020                      | 27,28,08,449                | 4,42,29,490                            | 31,70,37,939                |

<sup>\*</sup> Exchange differences on translating the financial statements

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date : July 31, 2020

For the year ended March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹)
For the year
ended
March 31, 2019

# A CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

| Net Profit/(Loss) before tax as per statement of Profit and Loss     | (4,17,460)  | (35,77,791) |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Adjustment for   |             |             |
| <del></del>  | (4,17,460)  | (35,77,791) |
| Changes in working capital   |             |             |
| Increase/(Decrease) in trade and other payable                       | 3,42,762    | 35,38,869   |
| Effect of Exchange difference on translation of Assets & Liabilities | 10,72,999   | 6,49,251    |
|  | 14,15,761   | 41,88,120   |
| Cash Generated from Operations                                       | 9,98,302    | 6,10,329    |
| Tax Paid   | -           | -           |
| Net Cash from/(used in) Operating Activities                         | 9,98,302    | 6,10,329    |
|  |             |             |
| B CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                | -           | -           |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                | <u> </u>    |             |
|  |             |             |
| Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents                | 9,98,302    | 6,10,329    |
| Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 1,06,04,850 | 99,94,521   |
| Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents                         | 1,16,03,152 | 1,06,04,850 |

# Note:

Cash and Cash Equivalents includes cash on hand, cheques on hand.

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place : Mumbai Date : July 31, 2020

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

#### 1.01 General Information

The Company Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Cyprus as a private limited liability company under the Cyprus Companies Law, Cap. 113. Its registered office is at Meliza Court, 229 Arch Makariou III 4th Floor, P.C. 3105 Limassol Cyprus.

# 1.02 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements

The financial statements are prepared under historical cost convention, in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India and Comply with Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015, Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules 2016 and other provisions of the Act, to the extent notified and applicable as well as applicable guidance note and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the ICAI).

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Based on the nature of the services and their realisation in cash & cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as twelve months for the purpose of current or non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 1.03 Functional Currency and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ("Rupees" or "`") but the functional currency is Euro. All amounts are rounded off to the nearest rupees, unless satated otherwise

#### 1.04 Revenue Recognition

Interest Income is recognised on time proportion basis.

### 1.05 Foreign Currency Transactions:

Exchange difference arising either on settlement or on translation of monetary items is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 1.06 Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amount of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known / materialised.

# 1.07 Taxes on Income and Deferred Tax

Provision for Income Tax is made on the basis of taxable income for the year at current rates. Tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax at the applicable enacted or substantively enacted rates. Current Tax represents the amount of Income Tax payable / recoverable in respect of the taxable income / loss for the reporting period. Deferred Tax represents the effect of timing difference between taxable income and accounting income for the reporting period that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. The Deferred Tax Asset is recognised and carried forward only to the extent that there is a reasonable certainty that the assets will be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, Deferred Tax Assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty of realisation of assets.

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

# 1.08 Earning per Share

In determining Earning per Share, the Company considers the net profit after tax and includes the post tax effect of any extra-ordinary / exceptional item. The number of shares used in computing Basic Earning per Share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The number of shares used in computing Diluted Earning per Share comprises the weighted average number of shares considered for deriving Basic Earnings per Share, and also the weighted average number of shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential Equity Shares. Dilutive potential Equity Shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date.

# 1.09 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provisions involving substantial degree of estimation in measurement are recognised when there is a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that there will be an outflow of resources. Contingent Liabilities are not recognised but are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent Assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### 1.1 Investments

Non Current Investments are stated at cost or fair value as required .

#### 1.11 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

# (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

#### (ii) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent measurement of the debt instruments depends on the Company's business model for managing asset and cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Company classifies its debt instruments.

### (iii) Financial Assets measured at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost, if both the following conditions are met:

- a) Asset is held within a business model, whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise to cash flows, on specified dates, that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Losses arising from impairment are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# (iv) Financial Assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

A 'debt instrument' is classified as FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) Objective of the business model is achieved both, by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and
- b) Contractual cash flows of the asset represent SPPI: Debt instruments included within FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in OCI. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment loss and reversal and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using EIR method.

#### (v) Financial Assets measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL):

Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as FVTPL. In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if, doing so reduces or eliminates measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

# Note: 1 General Information and Significant Accounting Policies to the Financial Statements

# (vi) Equity investments:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 "Financial Instruments" are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading are classified as FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company decides to classify the same either as FVOCI or FVTPL. The Group makes such election on instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition, which is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as FVOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividend, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Also, the Comapny has elected to apply the exemption available under Ind AS 101 to continue the carrying value for its investments in subsidiaries and associates as recognised in the financial statements as at the date of transition to Ind AS, measured as per the previous GAAP as at the date of transition

# (vii) Derecognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is primarily derecognised when: (I) Rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or (II) The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under 'pass-through' arrangement and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### (viii) Impairment of Financial Assets

The Company assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its assets carried at amortised cost. Impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk. As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables, as permitted by Ind AS 109. Provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward looking estimates are analysed.

# **Financial Liabilities**

#### (i) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value, in the case of loans, borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. Financial liabilities include trade and other payables and loans.

# (ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described herein:

- (a) Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss: Financial liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading, if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationship as defined by Ind AS 109. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.
- (b) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost: After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method. Gains or losses are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of EIR. EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# (iii) Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited Notes on Accounts to Financial Statements

trustee of Reliance Communications

Shareholders Trust

|   |                 | As at<br>March 31, 2020           |                 | (Amount in ₹)<br>As at<br>March 31, 2019 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Note: 2.01<br>Non Current Investments<br>Unquoted, fully paid up (Valued at a                       | mortised Co     | ·                                 |                 | , ,                                      |
| 13,37,50, 582( 13,37,50,582) equity shares of Reliance Infratel Limited of ₹ 10 each, fully paid-up |                 | 35,70,41,495                      | j               | 32,63,22,667                             |
|   | _               | 35,70,41,495                      | -               | 32,63,22,667                             |
| Note: 2.02<br>Cash & Bank Balance   | =               |                                   | = =             | 4 00 04 050                              |
| Balance With Bank in current account  | _               | 1,16,03,152<br><b>1,16,03,152</b> |                 | 1,06,04,850<br>1,06,04,850               |
| Note: 2.03<br>Other Financial Asset   | =               | 1,10,00,102                       | <u> </u>        | 1,00,04,000                              |
| Other Receivables   | _               | 9,67,680<br><b>9,67,68</b> 0      |                 | 9,31,449<br>9,31,449                     |
| Note: 2.04 Equity Share Capital Authorised  |                 |                                   |                 |  |
| 500 (500) Oridinary shares of Euro 17.  | 09 each         | 8,49,718                          | 3               | 8,05,811                                 |
| 8,60,000 (8,60,000) Redeemable Pref shares of Euro 17.09 each                                       | erence<br>–     | 1,49,31,79,152<br>1,49,40,28,869  |                 | 1,41,60,23,399<br>1,41,68,29,210         |
| Issued, Subscribed and Paid up<br>100 (100) Oridinary shares of Euro 17                             | =<br>.09 each   | 1,69,944                          | = =             | 1,55,322                                 |
|   | _               | 1,69,944                          | <br>= =         | 1,55,322                                 |
| 1) Details of Shares held by holding  | Company:        |                                   |                 |  |
| Particulars   | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares                      | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares                             |
| Ledra Trustee Services Limited as<br>trustee of Reliance Communications<br>Shareholders Trust       | 100             | 100                               | 100             | 100                                      |
| 2) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company:                              |                 |                                   |                 |  |
| Particulars   | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares                      | % of<br>Holding | No of Shares                             |
| Ledra Trustee Services Limited as   |                 |                                   |                 |  |

100

100

100

100

# Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited Notes on Accounts to Financial Statements

As at March 31, 2020

(Amount in ₹) As at March 31, 2019

3) The Company has only one class of ordinary shares having a par value of Euro 17.09 per share. Eac entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of ordinary share will b assets of the Company.

| 4) Reconciliation of shares outstanding   | ng at the be<br>No of<br>Shares | ginning and at the e<br>Amount in ₹            | nd of the r<br>No of<br>Shares | reporting period<br>Amount in ₹                       |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Ordinary Shares   |                                 |  |                                |   |
| At the beginning of the year Add/Less: Changes for the year                                     | 100<br>-                        | 1,69,944<br>-                                  | 100<br>-                       | 1,55,322<br>-   |
| At the end of the year  | 100                             | 1,69,944                                       | 100                            | 1,55,322  |
| Note: 2.05<br>Other Equity<br>Other Comprehensive Income  |                                 |  |                                |   |
| Exchange Fluctutation Reserve   |                                 | 1 60 42 216                                    |                                | (46.90.095)   |
| <ul><li>(i) Opening Balance</li><li>(ii) Additions during the year (net)</li></ul>              |                                 | 1,69,42,316                                    |                                | (46,80,085)   |
| (ii) Additions during the year (net)  | _                               | 2,72,87,173<br><b>4,42,29,490</b>              | _                              | 2,16,22,402<br>1,69,42,316                            |
| Surplus /(deficit) in retained earnings   |                                 | 7,72,23,730                                    |                                | 1,03,42,310   |
| Opening Balance   |                                 | 27,32,25,909                                   |                                | 27,68,03,700  |
| Add: Profit/ (Loss) the year  |                                 | (4,17,460)                                     |                                | (35,77,791)   |
|   | _                               | 27,28,08,449                                   | _                              | 27,32,25,909  |
| Note: 2.06 Other Current Liabilities Payable to Related Party (Refer Note 2.1 Other Liabilities | 3)                              | 4,67,66,796<br>56,37,648<br><b>5,24,04,444</b> | -<br>-                         | 4,32,32,248<br>43,03,170<br>4,75,35,418               |
| Note: 2.07  |                                 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020           |                                | (Amount in ₹)<br>For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
| Other Income Other Income   |                                 | _  |                                | 43,543  |
| Other income  | _                               | <u> </u>                                       | <del>-</del>                   | 43,543  |
| Note: 2.08<br>Finance Costs   | =                               |  | =                              | 2,5   |
| Other Finance Cost  | _                               | 2,34,387                                       | _                              | 9,24,913  |
|   | _                               | 2,34,387                                       | =                              | 9,24,913  |
| Note: 2.09  |                                 |  |                                |   |
| General Administrative Expenses   |                                 | 4 00 0=0                                       |                                | 04.00.444   |
| Auditors Remuneration   |                                 | 1,83,073                                       |                                | 21,09,144   |
| Other Professional Fees Rates and Taxes   |                                 | -  |                                | 4,82,697  |
| Other Expenses  |                                 | -<br>-   |                                | 90,386<br>14,193                                      |
| Onler Expenses  | _                               | 1,83,073                                       | _                              | 26,96,420   |
|   | <u>—</u>                        | 1,03,073                                       | =                              | 20,90,420   |

# Reliance Telecom Infrastructure (Cyprus) Holdings Limited Notes on Accounts to Financial Statements

Note: 2.10

Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/ reclassified/ rearranged wherever necessary to make them comparable to those for the current year.

Note : 2.11 (Amount in ₹)

**Earning Per Share** 

|  | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2020 | For the year ended<br>March 31, 2019 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Net Profit (Numerator used for calculation)  | (4,17,460)                           | (35,77,791)                          |
| Weighted Average number of Ordinary Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS | 2,246                                | 2 246                                |
| Basic and Diluted Earning Per Share of Euro 17.09 each                             | (186)                                | (1,593)                              |

# Note: 2.12

# **Segment Reporting**

The Company has a single line activity. Hence Accounting Standard on Operating Segment (Ind AS -108), is not applicable.

#### Note: 2.13

As per the Ind AS 24 of "Related Party Disclosures" as referred to in the Accounting Standard Rules, the disclosures of transactions with the related parties as defined therein are given below:

| Name of the Related Party                      | Relationship    | Relationship    |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1 Lendra Trustee Services Limited              | Holding Company | Holding Company |
| Transaction during the year with related party | NIL             | NIL             |
| Closing Balance:                               |                 |                 |
|  | As at           | As at           |
| Particulars                                    | March 31, 2020  | March 31, 2019  |
| Other Current Liabilties                       | 4,67,66,796     | 4,32,32,248     |

#### Note: 2.14

#### 1 Financial Instruments

Activities of the Company expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary focus is to foresee the unpredictability of financial markets and seek to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance.

The Company's financial liabilities comprise of borrowings to manage its operation and the financial assets include cash and bank balances, other receivables etc. arising from its operation.

#### Financial risk management

#### Market risk

The Company operates in demostic country only. Market Risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as interest rates will affect income or value of its holding financial assets/ instruments.

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk can be either fair value interest rate risk or cash flow interest rate risk. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk of changes in fair values of fixed interest bearing investments because of fluctuations in the interest rates. Cash flow interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of floating interest bearing investments will fluctuate because of fluctuations in the interest rates.

### Exposure to interest rate risk

The Company does not have Interest rate risk as there is no interest bearing liability

The Company does not have interest bearing financial instruments.

# Fair value sensitivity analysis for fixed-rate instruments

The Company does not account for any fixed rate financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Therefore, a change in interest rates at the reporting date would not affect profit or loss.

# Cash flow sensitivity analysis for variable rate instruments

A reasonably possible change of 100 basis points in interest rates at the reporting date would have increased /(decreased) equity and profit or loss. However, as there is no financial instruments outstanding, hence sensitivity analysis not computed.

#### **Derivative financial instruments**

The Company does not hold derivative financial instruments

#### Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk of default on its obligation by the customer/ counter party resulting in a financial loss. The Company does not have exposure to the credit risk at the reporting date.

# Liquidity risk

The Company's principal sources of liquidity are cash and cash equivalents and the cash flow that is generated from operations. The Company does not have any contractual maturities of financial liabilities.

#### Note: 2.15

The amounts relating to Balance Sheet items appearing in Indian Rupees have been translated at Closing Rate of 1 USD = Rs. 75.655 (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.155) and items relating to profit and loss have been translated at average rate of 1 USD = Rs. 70.876 and (Previous Year 1 USD = Rs. 69.9156).

For and on Behalf of the Board

Director

Place: Mumbai Date: July 31, 2020